

HOME

Our Principles
Sales Orders & Enquiries
Customer Support
mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates
History bioMérieux
Quality & Environment
bioMérieux Goes Green
Terms & Conditions
Legal
How to use this Product List

CLINICAL PRODUCT LIST 2014

■ BACTERIOLOGY ■ IMMUNOASSAYS ■ MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTICS

*Welcome to the bioMérieux
Clinical PDF Product List.*

*Use the Head Tabs at the top of each page
to skip to each section, then click the titles
in the Tab Menu to find each product group.*



HOME**Our Principles****Sales Orders & Enquiries****Customer Support****mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates****History bioMérieux****Quality & Environment****bioMérieux Goes Green****Terms & Conditions****Legal****How to use this Product List**

Our Principles

Customers come First

We must satisfy our customers
- clinicians and laboratory professionals -
with high quality, innovative products and
services to protect and improve the health
of patients and consumers worldwide.

Employees are our Greatest Asset

We must respect and recognise the work and
the ideas of all employees, no matter what
their job. We work together towards a
common goal: satisfy our customers. We must
provide employees with the training and
resources they need to achieve this.

We Belong to a Community

We have social, environmental and economic
responsibilities towards the local communities
where our sites are located. We also have
responsibilities towards the global
community as a partner in public health.

Our Shareholders are Partners

We must communicate company information in
a transparent, thorough and timely manner.

We must grow bioMérieux's sales and
ensure that shareholder investments
provide a proper return.



HOME

- Our Principles
- Sales Orders & Enquiries
- Customer Support
- mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates
- History bioMérieux
- Quality & Environment
- bioMérieux Goes Green
- Terms & Conditions
- Legal
- How to use this Product List

Sales Orders & Enquiries

Questions related to orders and invoices are managed by the Sales Administration Team. Our telephone lines are open Monday to Friday 08:30 to 12:00 and 13:00 to 16:00 (except Swedish Bank Holidays).

Please send your orders to the email addresses below:

 Denmark	 Finland	 Norway	 Sweden
Order order.dk@biomerieux.com	Order order.fi@biomerieux.com	Order order.no@biomerieux.com	Order order.se@biomerieux.com

For questions and changes to existing orders, please contact the Nordic Sales Administration Team on:

 Denmark	 Finland	 Norway	 Sweden
Q&A Telephone: 70 108 400 salesadm.se@biomerieux.com	Q&A Telephone: 09 8545 600 salesadm.se@biomerieux.com	Q&A Telephone: 2337 5550 salesadm.se@biomerieux.com	Q&A Telephone: 031 68 84 90 salesadm.se@biomerieux.com

Please have your order number, customer number and item numbers ready in all communication / contact and email correspondence.

Alternatively, you can write to us at the below address:

bioMérieux Sweden AB
Hantverkarsvägen 15
43633 Askim
Sweden



HOME**Our Principles****Sales Orders & Enquiries****Customer Support****mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates****History bioMérieux****Quality & Environment****bioMérieux Goes Green****Terms & Conditions****Legal****How to use this Product List**

Customer Support

Product Support enquiries are managed by the Customer Support team. Our telephone hotlines are open Monday to Friday 08:00 to 12:00 and 13:00 to 16:00 (except Swedish Bank Holidays).

Application Support

- To help with all of your enquiries we have a team of in-house or field Application Specialists
- If our team can deal with your enquiry over the telephone they will endeavor to do so
- If this is not possible or you require more hands-on help with an evaluation, validation or training then your enquiry will be escalated to our field Application Specialists who may then arrange to visit your laboratory

**Denmark**

Hotline: 44 508 408

**Finland**

Hotline: 09 8545 6020

**Norway**

Hotline: 2337 5555

**Sweden**

Hotline: 031 68 58 58

Nordic Customer Support Centre

E-mail address for all Nordic Countries:
customersupport.nordic@biomerieux.com

Postal address for all Nordic Countries:

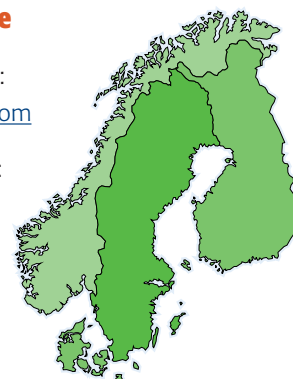
Nordic Customer Support Centre

bioMérieux Sweden AB

Hantverksvägen 15

43633 Askim

Sweden



Customer Training

For more information on our training courses, please [click here](#), email customersupport.nordic@biomerieux.com or contact us on the above telephone numbers.

General enquiries:

contact.nordic@biomerieux.com

HOME

[Our Principles](#)[Sales Orders & Enquiries](#)[Customer Support](#)[mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates](#)[History bioMérieux](#)[Quality & Environment](#)[bioMérieux Goes Green](#)[Terms & Conditions](#)[Legal](#)[How to use this Product List](#)

History bioMérieux

Over a Century in the Service of Global Public Health

Page 1 of 2

Page 2 of 2

The commitment of the Mérieux family to work in the field of biology goes back to 1897, with the establishment by Marcel Mérieux, a pupil of Louis Pasteur and Emile Roux, of Institut Mérieux. This marks the start of an extraordinary adventure in both biology and industry, which was to have a profound impact on vaccinology and on in vitro diagnostics at the global level.

Initially under the direction of Doctor Charles Mérieux and later of Alain Mérieux, Institut Mérieux was to become a world leader in the field of human and veterinary vaccines. It gave birth to many bodies which are still major players today in the public health arena:

- In human medicine, Pasteur Mérieux Connaught which later became Aventis Pasteur and then Sanofi Pasteur
- In veterinary medicine, IFFA (Institut Français de Fièvre Aphteuse) which became Rhône Mérieux, and later Meril

In parallel to this work on vaccines, in 1963 Alain Mérieux set up bioMérieux to work on in vitro diagnostics.

The family's corporate holding was later enlarged through the acquisition of Transgene, working in immunotherapy, and then the American industrial control company Silliker, followed by ABL (a North American company researching into virology).



Marcel Mérieux, a student of Louis Pasteur, creates the Institut Mérieux (Year 1897).



HOME

- Our Principles
- Sales Orders & Enquiries
- Customer Support
- mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates
- History bioMérieux
- Quality & Environment
- bioMérieux Goes Green
- Terms & Conditions
- Legal
- How to use this Product List

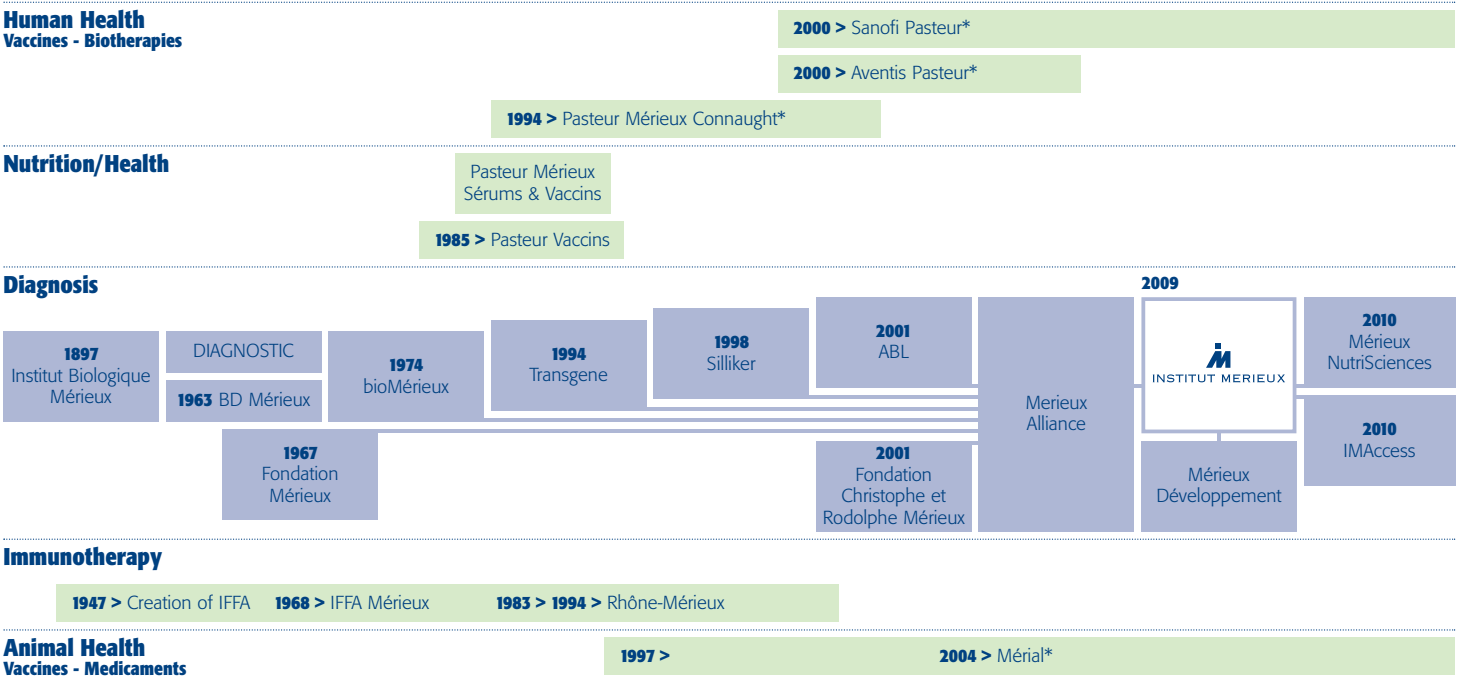
History bioMérieux

Over a Century in the Service of Global Public Health

The name of Mérieux Alliance was chosen to reflect the full scope of these activities. Under the impetus of Alain Mérieux and his sons, Christophe, Rodolphe and Alexandre, the group developed further, fostering a policy of scientific innovation and international openness by developing a network of sites all over the world.

In 2009, Mérieux Alliance is changing its name and again taking up the standard of “**Institut Mérieux**” to communicate its vision of biology and to take on the new challenges in global public health.

Institut Mérieux has thus set up Mérieux Développement, a company investing in the area of health. 2010 has seen the Institute increase its commitment to Nutrition/Health with the structuring of Mérieux NutriSciences grouping together Silliker, Biofortis and Bioagri. It has also created IMAccess, a company dedicated to biology without borders between the North and South.



HOME

[Our Principles](#)[Sales Orders & Enquiries](#)[Customer Support](#)[mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates](#)[History bioMérieux](#)[Quality & Environment](#)[bioMérieux Goes Green](#)[Terms & Conditions](#)[Legal](#)[How to use this Product List](#)

Quality & Environment

QMS

QA

QC

MSDS

Quality Policy

At bioMérieux, we never forget that every day, somewhere in the world, a clinician makes a decision for a treatment, or a food product is released for consumption, based on the quality of a test we are providing.

Our tests must provide an optimum level of performance because our customers are themselves responsible for the quality of the test results they provide to those who depend on them. This is why we consider quality to be everybody's responsibility.

bioMérieux's Quality Policy guides our internal processes and drives good business outcomes and efficiencies. In line with regulatory requirements, it also draws upon input from the company's sites and subsidiaries worldwide to ensure that the policy is understood and embraced by all employees.



Quality by Design

We have our minds set on doing better every day and when it comes to our Quality Policy, we adopt a holistic approach. Our goal is quality by design in everything we do: our aim is not to create quality by checking, but quality right from the start by integrating it into every aspect of our work.

We have a [Global Quality Management System](#) to control our processes and manage risk worldwide, certified against ISO 9001. This approach helps assure fulfilment of regulatory requirements. It leads to decreased production cycle times, reduced product and service nonconformities and an optimised supply chain. Products can thus be launched rapidly on the market and processes can be adapted to satisfy the needs of our customers.

Quality is Everybody's Responsibility

Quality is not the job of the Quality Organisation only: it is a shared responsibility by all employees, affecting everybody from R&D and manufacturing to sales and marketing, as well as support functions.

Performance indicators engage all employees in the achievement of quality objectives. Continuous improvement initiatives are in place, and best practices are exchanged among the company's teams worldwide.

It is our responsibility to help customers do their job by understanding their needs and making sure that we meet them. Our Quality Policy is key to achieving this.



HOME

[Our Principles](#)
[Sales Orders & Enquiries](#)
[Customer Support](#)
[mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates](#)
[History bioMérieux](#)
[Quality & Environment](#)
[bioMérieux Goes Green](#)
[Terms & Conditions](#)
[Legal](#)
[How to use this Product List](#)

Quality & Environment

QMS

QA

QC

MSDS

To meet the high expectations of our customers, our Quality Assurance system is designed to ensure the reproducibility of product performance throughout a product's lifecycle. Each new product is validated following stringent performance criteria required by our customers and by regulatory bodies such as the FDA, AFSSAPS and other organisations such as LNE/G-MED, DNV and specified by pharmacopoeias, food accreditation bodies and ISO standards.



Quality Regulations

Our Quality Assurance and Regulatory Affairs Departments must approve all products before release. All development and validation documentation is archived and can be accessed during an audit. The following are requirements applicable to our bioMérieux entities:

- ISO 9001:2008, Quality management systems – Requirements
- ISO 13485:2003, Medical-Devices – Quality Management Systems – Requirements for regulatory purposes
- ISO 14971:2007, Application of Risk Management to Medical Devices
- FDA cGMP 21 CFR Part 820 (current Good manufacturing Practises) Quality System Regulation
- All our products meet, as applicable, the requirements of:
 - European Medical Device Directive 93/42/EEC
 - European In Vitro Diagnostic Directive 98/79/EC
 - US/EP/JP Pharmacopoeia
 - REACH Regulation on Chemicals and their safe use
- Our subsidiaries are compliant with:
 - European Packaging and Packaging Waste Directive 94/62/EC
 - Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment Directive 2002/96/EC

Copies of our certificates can be obtained upon request.

Inspections at Our Production Sites & Subsidiaries

- 25–30 customer audits a year
- International health authorities such as the FDA and AFSSAPS
- ISO 9000 family and ISO 13485 audits

Raw Material Management

- Strict selection and control of raw materials to maintain the reproducibility of performance between batches
- Control of the supply chain for raw materials
- Raw materials are blended for each product
- Full traceability from raw material to finished product
- TSE/BSE Status Certification

Culture Media Production

- Plate production in clean rooms with environmental monitoring and controls
- Filling areas are operated to ISO 5 classification
- Special manufacture for customer specified formulations, filling volumes and ISO 5 presentations for plates and bottles



HOME

[Our Principles](#)

[Sales Orders & Enquiries](#)

[Customer Support](#)

[mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates](#)

[History bioMérieux](#)

[Quality & Environment](#)

[bioMérieux Goes Green](#)

[Terms & Conditions](#)

[Legal](#)

[How to use this Product List](#)

Quality & Environment

QMS

QA

QC

MSDS

Performance & Shelf-life

- Evaluated for each product according to:
 - EN 13640:2002 Stability Testing of in-vitro diagnostic reagents
 - EN 1322:1999 In-vitro Diagnostic Devices – Culture Media for Microbiology – Performance Criteria for Culture Media
- Using validated methods
- Inter-lot and Intra-lot variability analysed to prevent any drift in performance (USP 1117)
- Stability testing:
 - In real-time on 3 batches
 - Includes thermal shocks to guarantee shipment and temperature variations will not impact on performance
 - Pharmaceutical culture media – wild and pharmacopoeia strains tested in development
 - Routinely re-evaluated after launch
 - Extends to beyond the expiry given so that **media can be used on the last day of shelf-life** with no impact on performance

Quality Control

- Microbiological and physical criteria for raw materials and final product
- Includes: growth promotion (recovery rates, colony morphology), pH, colour, agar strength
- Pharmaceutical culture media are tested using microbial strains defined by the USP/EP/JP
- >50% recovery rate compared with a gold standard media
- Unique $\geq 75\%$ recover rate compared with a previously passed batch of the same media for all 3P™ media
- Non-sterile pharmaceutical testing culture media complies with the harmonised chapters of the pharmacopoeias:
 - Microbiological examination of non-sterile products: microbial enumeration tests (EP 2.6.12, USP 61, JP 35.1)
 - Microbiological examination of non sterile products: tests for specified microorganisms (EP 2.6.13, USP 62, JP 35.2)



HOME

[Our Principles](#)[Sales Orders & Enquiries](#)[Customer Support](#)[mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates](#)[History bioMérieux](#)[Quality & Environment](#)[bioMérieux Goes Green](#)[Terms & Conditions](#)[Legal](#)[How to use this Product List](#)

Quality & Environment

QMS

QA

QC

MSDS

Material Safety Data Sheets

MSDS provides lab personnel with procedures for handling or working with dangerous products in a safe manner, and include information such as physical data, toxicity, health effects, storage, disposal, protective equipment, and waste-handling procedures.

bioMérieux reagents conform to all European and national regulations applicable to chemical substances that might have an impact on health or environment.

When required, MSDS exist for our products. They can easily be retrieved from www.mybiomerieux.com under Technical Library in English. MSDS in Danish, Finnish, Norwegian and Swedish can be found at www.ecoonline.com where customers also can create their own reports.



HOME

Our Principles
Sales Orders & Enquiries
Customer Support
mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates
History bioMérieux
Quality & Environment
bioMérieux Goes Green
Terms & Conditions
Legal
How to use this Product List



bioMérieux Goes Green – Environmental Commitment

Five Key Areas

Throughout the world, bioMérieux is going green. On each site, in every subsidiary, a green champion is in charge of ensuring we achieve our environmental goals in the following five areas of focus.

Energy

Reduce our Consumption of Non-Renewable Energy Sources.

Conscious that continued use of non-renewable energy sources will cause greater environmental problems, we want to use energy as responsibly and efficiently as possible. We have implemented an eco-efficient program focused on three major areas: reduce consumption, increase equipment efficiency, experiment with alternative energy sources.

For examples of how we are achieving our goal, [click here](#).

Water

Conserve Water Through Good Management of Resources.

Water is the resource we use the most in our manufacturing processes. To reduce consumption, we favour closed loop circuits and are actively replacing once-through cooling systems.

For examples of how we are achieving our goal, [click here](#).

Paper

Reduce Paper Usage in Processes, Packages and Products.

As we are constantly growing, we are faced with the issue of increased paper consumption. We are meeting this challenge by changing our product packaging and recycling paper.

For examples of how we are achieving our goal, [click here](#).

Waste

Minimise Adverse Impacts on Health and the Environment.

We have been optimising our waste management for a number of years, reducing the weight of landfill waste, recycling and sorting non-hazardous waste. Specialised companies handle hazardous waste.

For examples of how we are achieving our goal, [click here](#).

Emissions

Minimise Adverse Impacts on Health and the Environment.

Global warming due to greenhouse gas emissions is a major problem. Because of the close link between CO₂ emissions and global warming, we are focusing our efforts on high CO₂ emission sources that have a significant impact on the atmosphere.

For examples of how we are achieving our goal, [click here](#).



HOME**Our Principles****Sales Orders & Enquiries****Customer Support****mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates****History bioMérieux****Quality & Environment****bioMérieux Goes Green****Terms & Conditions****Legal****How to use this Product List**

Terms & Conditions

Page 1 of 5

Page 2 of 5

Page 3 of 5

Page 4 of 5

Page 5 of 5

1. ORDERS

- 1.1 To avoid errors, each order should specify:
 - product name and reference number
 - the addresses for delivery and invoicing
- 1.2 bioMérieux's acceptance of any order shall be conditional upon creditworthiness of the Buyer. In particular, bioMérieux reserves the right to suspend the order if the situation of the Buyer visibly presents a risk with regards to the recovery of the outstanding debts of bioMérieux, or in case of unavailability of the Product. Concerning the participation in handling costs and delivery prices:
 - bioMérieux charges an administration fee on each order
 - bioMérieux charges a dangerous goods fee for shipments that include products with UN numbers
 - Express delivery costs, when such deliveries are asked by the customer, are charged to the customer

2. SUBSCRIPTION CONDITIONS

- 2.1 Adjustable subscriptions are available for usual and regular consumer goods.
- 2.2 Notwithstanding the above, subscription shall be required for special products, cells, blood and red cells of animals.
- 2.3 Given the special treatment of these Products, an additional cost per shipment shall be applied.

3. DELIVERIES

- 3.1 Sales of Products shall be made DDP (Delivered Duty Paid, Incoterms 2010 ICC) to the delivery address specified by the customer in the order. The Products will not be delivered to specific departments or rooms inside the building, unless a special agreement has been made with bioMérieux Sales department.
- 3.2 bioMérieux undertakes to provide the Buyer with the Products (instruments, reagents and disposables) indicated on the order accepted by bioMérieux. Products will be delivered and installed as specified in Buyer's purchase order accepted by bioMérieux.
- 3.3 bioMérieux undertakes to deliver goods from stock without delay. In case of temporary unavailability, the customer will receive this information from bioMérieux. The shipment of the outstanding balance of the order shall be done within the frame.

4. PRICES

- 4.1 Prices of Products are quoted net ex-works (Incoterms 2010 ICC).
- 4.2 VAT shall be applicable to all sales for re-export unless evidence of exemption is supplied at the date of the order. Reagents, disposables and accessories prices are invoiced at the price in force at the date of delivery and in accordance to agreed prices with bioMérieux Sales department.
- 4.3 Unless otherwise expressly agreed by the Parties, all shipment costs and expenses are prepaid by bioMérieux and re-invoiced to the Buyer, even for partial shipments.

5. INVOICING

- 5.1 Products are invoiced on the shipping date, at the price in force at the date of order. Unless otherwise informed by the Buyer, bioMérieux reserves its right to establish a deferred invoicing of the Products.
- 5.2 Delay by the Buyer in challenging the invoiced amount within a period of 30 days from the date of the invoice shall be deemed acceptance thereof by the Buyer.

6. PAYMENT

- 6.1 Payment shall be made 30 days net following the invoicing date, by cheque or by bank transfer.
- 6.2 A penalty is due by Buyer in case of late payment and is to be calculated from the day following the date of payment stated on the invoice. The amount of such penalty is calculated at the interest rate applied by the European Central Bank at its most recent refinancing operation with an eight (8%) point increase.
- 6.3 Failure by the Buyer to fulfil its payment obligations, bioMérieux reserves the right:
 - to remove immediately all the payment facilities and special commercial conditions previously granted
 - to suspend or cancel, without notice and compensation, any current order
 - to require, in order to perform any subsequent delivery, cash payment before each shipment, or any other means of payment chosen by bioMérieux
 - to require immediate payment of the entire outstanding balance
- 6.4 Payment should be made by bank transfer to the bank account indicated on the invoice.

HOME

Our Principles
Sales Orders & Enquiries
Customer Support
mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates
History bioMérieux
Quality & Environment
bioMérieux Goes Green
Terms & Conditions
Legal
How to use this Product List



Terms & Conditions

Page 1 of 5

Page 2 of 5

Page 3 of 5

Page 4 of 5

Page 5 of 5

7. LEASE PURCHASE

In case of lease purchase, the funding agency shall assume the rights and obligations hereunder as Buyer, and shall guarantee the rights and obligations of the end-user.

8. OWNERSHIP RIGHTS AND PASSING OF RISK

- 8.1 All products remain bioMérieux's property until full payment thereof by Buyer. In the event of non-payment by Buyer, bioMérieux reserves the right to recover or to make recover possession of the unpaid goods. bioMérieux shall retain the part of the price already paid as a compensation for the use of the goods. The promise to pay shall not be considered, for the purposes of this provision, as payment.
- 8.2 Notwithstanding the above, the Buyer is liable for all damage occurring to the Products or damage caused by the Products. In accordance with the Incoterms as per Article 3, risk of loss or damage are transferred from bioMérieux to the Buyer after delivery of such Products to the Buyer. The Buyer shall therefore ensure that its insurance covers the Products delivered from this time.

9. TRACEABILITY

The technical specificities of products sold by bioMérieux require compliance with traceability rules. Consequently, bioMérieux reserves the right to sell its Products solely to professionals authorized to provide biological analysis results. The Buyer undertakes to comply with all traceability rules which apply to the Products ordered. bioMérieux will not be liable for non-compliance with traceability rules after delivery of its products to the site specified by Buyer.

10. CLAIMS

- 10.1 The Buyer shall have checked the incoming parcel and within three (3) days from the delivery report to the bioMérieux order department any missing or damaged products.
- 10.2 The Buyer shall check the incoming parcel directly on arrival and if any damage is visible from outside it must be written down on the delivery note at arrival.
- 10.3 Claims must be sent to bioMérieux Customer service as soon as possible upon notice. No product returns shall be accepted without bioMérieux's prior written consent. bioMérieux shall decide, at its sole judgement, if the Products shall be replaced.

11. WARRANTIES

- 11.1 Reagents:
bioMérieux's reagents are intended for in vitro use. The conformance of the reagents to the specifications indicated in the package insert is guaranteed until their expiry date.
- 11.2 Instrument:
bioMérieux warrants the Instrument to the Buyer against defects in material and workmanship and defects arising from failure to conform to the user's manual applicable on the date of installation, and as provided to the Buyer, for the period of one (1) year from the date of installation, when the certificate of installation or equivalent is signed.
bioMérieux agrees to correct or have corrected by a third party designated by bioMérieux, either by repair or at its election, by replacement, any such defect found on examination to have occurred, when the Instrument has been used under normal operating conditions and maintained in accordance with the instructions provided by bioMérieux such as, but not limited to, written instructions, package insert and user's manuals, during such one (1) year warranty period, provided bioMérieux is promptly notified in writing upon discovery of such defect by the Buyer.
Disposables and replacement items with a normal life expectancy of less than one (1) year such as, but not limited to, batteries, lamps and tubing are excluded from this warranty.
bioMérieux warranty is valid to the Buyer's original site of installation only. Any transshipment voids this warranty unless bioMérieux facilitates the relocation of the Instrument.
- 11.3 Software:
bioMérieux warrants that the Software (other than the one embedded in the Instrument) will be in accordance with the descriptions and specifications in the documentation accompanying such Software for a period of ninety (90) days from the date of installation under normal use and conditions. During this warranty period, bioMérieux agrees to provide technical support of the Software by correcting any deficiency of the Software and, in no case, by redesigning the Software. Software developed by and the property of third parties is warranted to be in accordance with the descriptions and specifications in the documentation accompanying such Software by bioMérieux and by its software publishers. Any other warranty, such as covering performance or results linked with their use, or such as warranty for compatibility with the Buyer's hardware, is expressly excluded.

HOME

Our Principles

Sales Orders & Enquiries

Customer Support

mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates

History bioMérieux

Quality & Environment

bioMérieux Goes Green

Terms & Conditions

Legal

How to use this Product List



Terms & Conditions

Page 1 of 5

Page 2 of 5

Page 3 of 5

Page 4 of 5

Page 5 of 5

11. WARRANTIES (CONTINUED)

11.3 Software (continued):

bioMérieux will evaluate warranty claims upon receipt of written notification. Firstly, bioMérieux will make a remote diagnosis and if possible, will correct the defect. Secondly, if needed, onsite evaluations will be initiated. Thirdly, if repair cannot be made on the Buyer's site, the Instrument shall be repaired in bioMérieux premises. Transportation costs will be at bioMérieux's expense. The return of the Instrument to bioMérieux can only be done after bioMérieux's written approval.

The Buyer will provide access to bioMérieux, in a timely manner, to any technical support, facilities, hardware, software or information in the Buyer's possession necessary for bioMérieux to complete such work. bioMérieux will correct such stated defects.

In any event, the Buyer is under an obligation to insure that the Instrument and/or Software is maintained in accordance with the instructions provided by bioMérieux such as, but not limited to, written instructions, package insert and user's manuals and in accordance with local standards during the warranty period of the concerned Products.

Preventive maintenance is not included in the warranty but rather a part of the imposed maintenance associated with the obligations of the Buyer.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this warranty will not apply to the extent the Instrument and/or Software does not conform to and/or function in accordance with the applicable written technical documentation as a result of a defect arising from:

- any act or omission of the Buyer
- any corporation, joint stock company or any other entity or organization of any kind (other than bioMérieux or any person under the express direction of bioMérieux) making any revisions or modifications to the Instrument and/or Software after its provision to the Buyer
- the malfunction of any Buyer-supplied or Buyer-authorized third-party software or equipment
- Buyer operation of the Instrument and/or Software other than in accordance with applicable documentation or design, or on hardware not recommended, supplied or approved by bioMérieux
- the occurrence of any Force Majeure event such as, but not limited to, fire, electrical current variation, flood and defect in the installation environment of the Instrument and/or Software

THE WARRANTY OF bioMérieux SET FORTH ABOVE AND THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF bioMérieux THEREUNDER ARE EXCLUSIVE AND IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER REMEDIES, WARRANTIES, GUARANTEES OR LIABILITIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, ARISING BY LAW OR OTHERWISE, WITH RESPECT TO ANY PRODUCTS DELIVERED HEREUNDER bioMérieux WARRANTY SHALL ONLY APPLY TO PRODUCTS PURCHASED BY THE BUYER FROM bioMérieux.

This warranty shall not be extended or altered except by a written agreement signed by bioMérieux.

12. LIABILITY

12.1 bioMérieux accepts no liability for any damage incurred through misuse or incorrect storage of Products.

As such, Buyer shall ensure the respect of:

- the storage conditions written on the Products packaging or set forth in the package inserts

12.2 The Buyer or its representative shall take all measures to ensure that instruments, reagents and software are used in compliance with legal requirements and standards, including the installation of instruments and performance analysis. As an expert/a man skilled in the art, the Buyer shall use the instruments in strict compliance with the recommendations of bioMérieux and shall remain liable for any interpretation and any use of results provided. The Buyer guarantees bioMérieux against any third party action on the consequences of using non-compliant Products.

12.3 bioMérieux's liability for any and all losses or damages resulting from any cause whatsoever, including alleged negligence, shall in no event exceed the purchase price of the Product in respect of which the claim is made, or at the election of bioMérieux the repair or replacement of such Product plus associated freight charges. For the avoidance of doubt, bioMérieux's warranty expressly excludes any possible labour and transport costs involved in the repair of an Instrument. IN NO EVENT SHALL bioMérieux BE LIABLE FOR INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHETHER BUYER'S CLAIM IS IN CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE.

HOME

Our Principles

Sales Orders & Enquiries

Customer Support

mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates

History bioMérieux

Quality & Environment

bioMérieux Goes Green

Terms & Conditions

Legal

How to use this Product List

Terms & Conditions

Page 1 of 5

Page 2 of 5

Page 3 of 5

Page 4 of 5

Page 5 of 5

13. WASTE MATERIAL

Unless anything to the contrary whether expressly agreed by bioMérieux or due to a mandatory local rule, the Buyer is responsible for notifying bioMérieux so that the collection, treatment, recovery and environmental sound disposal for the Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment can be organised, as provided for WEEE directive (2002/96/EC) and any local implementations thereof in the country in which the bioMérieux selling company is located.

The obligations of the Buyer (in particular in connection with decontamination) to which the Buyer will necessarily have to conform, are defined in the user's manual of the concerned system. The conditions of disposal of these systems, as well as the price rates related to these services will be communicated to the Buyer at his request. The Buyer as keeper of the equipment will be responsible for the integrity of the system and for its disposal at bioMérieux benefit. Every expense incurred or damage undergone caused by the Buyer's negligence and/or any breach of its abovementioned obligations will entitle bioMérieux to a compensation.

The Buyer expressly agrees that in case of resale of any Instrument supplied by bioMérieux and/or transfer of the Instrument in any way, within the framework of a loan or a rent for free or for a fee, or a donation or any other terms, on the national territory or any other territory, then bioMérieux will be released de facto, without any other condition, of its obligations of financing and organization of the elimination of the aforementioned waste material. bioMérieux undertakes to communicate any necessary information about the concerned Instruments. The Buyer will be completely responsible for the good documentary, technical and administrative management. The Buyer will guarantee it towards bioMérieux and will hold bioMérieux harmless for any damaging consequence, expenses, legal actions from third party including involved authorities in case of wrongful execution of this obligation.

14. SOFTWARE

- 14.1 Software included in the price list is subject to a non exclusive license agreement: software programs can neither be reproduced, modified nor transferred without bioMérieux's agreement.
- 14.2 Software sold by bioMérieux is free from any known viruses at the date of manufacture. The Buyer shall take all necessary precautions thereafter.
- 14.3 Moreover, bioMérieux assumes no responsibility for the software compatibility with the hardware of the Buyer.
- 14.4 On the delivery date, Software supplied by bioMérieux are virus free. bioMérieux interventions are done through tools protected by updated antivirus software. It is the Buyer's responsibility to set up a protection plan for all the data of its information system (computing resources of the Buyer) against future risks.
- 14.5 The Buyer has to make sure of the compatibility of his computer hardware with those proposed by bioMérieux. bioMérieux cannot be held responsible for any contamination by virus. In addition, bioMérieux reserves the right to invoice complementary services due to contamination existing in the Buyer's computer hardware.

15. PERSONAL DATA PROTECTION

Personal data of the Buyer (in particular its address and telephone details) collected are subject to processing's which have been declared to bioMérieux. The Buyer accepts that its personal data are used exclusively by bioMérieux and other entities of the bioMérieux group, in conformity with the provisions of The European Data Protection Directive (95/46/EC). The Buyer has the right to access, modify and rectify such data. For this purpose, the Buyer can contact its account manager.

Within the framework of warranty operations of the systems sold by bioMérieux or the quality control of these systems, the Buyer grants access to bioMérieux to the patients personal data for a required period of time in order to perform the abovementioned operation. According to the patient confidentiality regulations applicable in the country in which the bioMérieux selling company is located and The European Data Protection Directive above and after reception of the written instruction of the Buyer, bioMérieux undertakes to set up, from the beginning of the operation, appropriate devices and safety procedures, so as to guarantee strictly the safety; the integrity and the confidentiality of the data pertaining to the Buyer.



HOME

[Our Principles](#)[Sales Orders & Enquiries](#)[Customer Support](#)[mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates](#)[History bioMérieux](#)[Quality & Environment](#)[bioMérieux Goes Green](#)[Terms & Conditions](#)[Legal](#)[How to use this Product List](#)

Terms & Conditions

Page 1 of 5

Page 2 of 5

Page 3 of 5

Page 4 of 5

Page 5 of 5

16. ASSIGNMENT

- 16.1 The Buyer shall not assign or transfer the agreement or any of its rights and obligations arising hereunder, or any order covered hereunder, to any other party, including to an Affiliate, without prior written consent of bioMérieux. Any change in the ownership or control of the Buyer shall be deemed an assignment, which requires written consent from bioMérieux.
- 16.2 The Buyer acknowledges that bioMérieux can transfer the order or be subject to a change of control for the benefit of a third party.

17. APPLICABLE LAW

- 17.1 These conditions of sales are governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Sweden, Norway, Denmark and Finland.
- 17.2 Any dispute shall be settled by the Courts of the country in which the bioMérieux selling company is located, which shall have exclusive jurisdiction, even in case of multiple defendants or claim for contribution from a third party.



HOME

[Our Principles](#)[Sales Orders & Enquiries](#)[Customer Support](#)[mybiomerieux.com & QC Certificates](#)[History bioMérieux](#)[Quality & Environment](#)[bioMérieux Goes Green](#)[Terms & Conditions](#)[Legal](#)[How to use this Product List](#)

Legal

This document is not legally binding.

bioMérieux reserves the right to modify specifications without notice.

bioMérieux, the blue logo, *airIDEAL*, API, APIWEB, Argene, ATB, BacT/ALERT, bioNexia, Cefinase, chromID, Count-Tact, DensiCHEK, DiversiLab, easyMAG, EasyQ, Etest, FIX system, Gonoline, HEPANOSTIKA, Hybridowell, LABGUARD LyfoCults, miniMAG, Mycoline, Myla, NucliSENS, OBSERVA, PolyViteX, PORTAGERM, PREVI, r-gene, R-gene, RAPIDEC, SLIDEX, Toxo-spot-IF, TREPANOSTIKA, UltraClean, URILINE, VIDAS, VIKIA, VIRONOSTIKA, Virtuo and VITEK are registered and protected trademarks belonging to bioMérieux SA or one of its subsidiaries.



The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

Layout & design © Allso-Print Ltd 2014.



HOW TO USE THIS PRODUCT LIST

Overview

Layout & Navigation

Finding Products

Tablet Computer Ready

Overview

In support of the bioMérieux Goes Green initiative, we have produced this interactive PDF Product List.

The following notes have been produced with the intention of assisting you to get the best results out of this PDF Product List.

As a progressive company, we consider all feedback valuable. If you have any comments or are having problems, please contact us on the addresses given in these notes, or directly to your account manager.

New Nordic website

Please follow us on our new Nordic website, www.biomerieux-nordic.com for Clinical Diagnostics, Industrial Microbiology, Press Releases, Events, Activities, New PPM Media catalogue, Products and Product Catalogue, News, Trainings and more.

General enquiries:

contact.nordic@biomerieux.com



HOW TO USE THIS PRODUCT LIST

- Overview
- Layout & Navigation
- Finding Products
- Tablet Computer Ready

Layout & Navigation

To help you navigate this Product List, every page is separated into these three areas:



1. Head Tabs

There are ten Head Tabs across the top of every page.

When the cursor is placed over these Head Tabs, the arrow changes to a hand . By clicking the mouse when the hand icon is over the required Head Tab, you navigate to this section, and the selected tab changes to White to confirm your choice. All of the unselected tabs are shown in Orange.

2. Tab Menus

For every Head Tab, there is a specific Tab Menu shown in the left hand pane.

This Tab Menu presents the complete list of contents within the selected Head Tab.

If you select a title within the Tab Menu, you advance to the specified page within the Product List. Further Tab Menu options may then be shown if additional pages are available.

As with Head Tabs, your selection is highlighted to show your current position.

3. Content

The content for the required Head Tab and Tab Menu is shown in the largest portion of the page.

The footer bar contains contact details, and will automatically launch e-mail and our web site.



HOW TO USE THIS PRODUCT LIST

Overview

Layout & Navigation

Finding Products

Tablet Computer Ready

Finding Products

There are two ways to locate products within this PDF Product List:

1. Using the Head Tabs & Tab Menus

You can locate a product by selecting the relevant Head Tab and Tab Menu and also by browsing forwards or backwards using navigation controls.

For instance to find Etest® products, as with previous years these are located in the 'Identification & Susceptibility Testing' Tab. Click the 'Identification & Susceptibility Testing' Head Tab to select and then click on 'Etest' in the Tab Menu.

2. Using the Adobe Reader Search Tool

You can use the Adobe Reader built in search tool to find products by name or reference.

The search box is usually located in the toolbar above. To open the search box if it is not currently available, choose the 'Edit' menu and then select 'Find' or press:

 +  if you're using a Windows PC

 +  if you're using an Apple Mac

Type the word, words or part of the word you want to search for in to the search box.

The way in which you cycle through each result depends on the software being used. In most software the first result will be highlighted on the page, to advance to the next result click the arrow next to the search box.

This search facility is good for finding product references, as well as every incidence of say, Etest. This makes it the most flexible search tool available within this PDF Product List.

Note, Adobe Reader searches from the page currently viewed through to the last page, then continues the search from the front cover until it reaches the page you began on.



HOW TO USE THIS PRODUCT LIST

Overview

Layout & Navigation

Finding Products

Tablet Computer Ready

Tablet Computer Ready

The bioMérieux PDF Price List has been designed to be compatible with tablet devices.

Most devices should support the interactivity, links and options you enjoy on your laptop or desktop computers.

iPad

To get the best performance, we recommend GoodReader app.

- Simply email the price list to your the iPad, then open it in Good Reader, or
- Within iTunes with the iPad connected, click on the iPad device, select Apps in the head menu, click on the GoodReader icon in the File Sharing window and drop the price list into the Documents folder.

Android devices

To get the best performance, we recommend Adobe Reader app.

- Simply email the price list to your the Android device, then open it from the email application and it should open in the Adobe Reader app, or
- Connect the android device to your computer as a "Disk Drive" and save the price list to memory. It will then open with Adobe Reader.

Microsoft Surface devices

To get the best performance, we recommend Adobe Reader app.

- Email the price list to the Microsoft device, then open it from the email application and it should open in Adobe Reader Touch., or
- Connect the price list from "Skydrive", a memory stick using the USB port, or by connecting to a PC. The file will then open with Adobe Reader.



BLOOD CULTURE / MYCOBACTERIAL CULTURE

Feature – BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System & BacT/ALERT 3D System Options

Feature – Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles, Colorimetric Technology & FAN Plus Bottles

Feature – Myla™

Feature – Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT

Blood Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems
BacT/ALERT Culture Media
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

Mycobacterial Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems
BacT/ALERT Media
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

PREVI™ Fluo TB

PREVI Fluo TB System
PREVI Fluo TB Reagents
PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories



BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System

The BacT/ALERT 3D provides proven recovery of a wide range of clinically significant organisms, including bacteria, yeasts and mycobacteria. This single system can be used to culture from blood and all normally sterile body fluids using our extensive range of culture media. The same system can be used to culture mycobacteria from decontaminated clinical samples using our Mycobacterial Process bottles or blood using the Mycobacteria Blood bottles.

BacT/ALERT 3D System Options

The BacT/ALERT 3D system is available in a number of different modules that can be configured to provide a perfect fit no matter what your workload. Larger systems comprise a Controller module with a touch screen for text free control over the basic functions of the system. This unit can be linked to a maximum of six 240 Incubator modules, which would provide sufficient capacity for an annual workload of 84,000 bottles from a single PC.

For the laboratory requiring extra space saving the BacT/ALERT 3D combination module combines the computer function and touch screen of a controller module with two incubator drawers. A further three Incubator modules can be linked to this module. Finally the smallest BacT/ALERT 3D 60 can handle an annual workload of up to 3,500 bottles per annum.

BacT/ALERT 3D™



Figure 1:
String Configuration



Figure 2:
Stacked Configuration

Configuration

The Incubator modules can be configured in either a Stacked or String formation. The String configurations are supplied on purpose built bench carts that have cupboards underneath which are left empty for the department to utilise. This configuration is the most user friendly as all the cells are situated conveniently for the loading and unloading of bottles. The Stacked configuration has the smallest footprint of any blood culture system currently available and is ideal where floor space is at a premium.

Simplicity

Routine use of the BacT/ALERT 3D system is accessed through the touch screen on the Controller/Combination Module. The software is intuitive, all tasks are easy to perform and the system is designed to minimise the possibility of users making any mistakes. This ensures that staff can rapidly be trained in day-to-day use.

BLOOD CULTURE / MYCOBACTERIAL CULTURE

**Feature – BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System
& BacT/ALERT 3D System Options**

**Feature – Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles,
Colorimetric Technology & FAN Plus Bottles**

Feature – Myla™

Feature – Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT

Blood Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems
BacT/ALERT Culture Media
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

Mycobacterial Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems
BacT/ALERT Media
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

PREVI™ Fluo TB

PREVI Fluo TB System
PREVI Fluo TB Reagents
PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories



Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles

Our users also benefit from bioMérieux's revolutionary, virtually unbreakable, polycarbonate blood culture bottles.

These offer enhanced safety as glass is removed from the workplace. The bottles are also significantly lighter than glass ensuring that waste disposal costs are minimal. The bottles are also validated for transport through your pneumatic air system without any need for additional padding or transport containers. This greatly reduces the time taken for these important samples to reach the laboratory.

Colorimetric Technology

The BacT/ALERT® 3D blood culture system uses the most up to date colorimetric technology. This offers improved time to detection over alternative systems in two ways.

First, they provide visual notification of positive bottles as they arrive in the department. This means that bottles may be sub-cultured before they are loaded onto the system thereby improving the turn around time to your clinicians.

Also delayed entry bottles will flag positive two hours after loading. There is no need to wait until these positive bottles enter the death phase of the bacterial life cycle before flagging.

FAN Plus Bottles

The new range of FAN media was launched in 2012. This media incorporates Adsorbent Polymeric Beads (APB) in place of the activated charcoal to remove antibiotics and naturally occurring bacterial inhibitors, which may be present in the patient's blood sample.

The key benefits are:

- An increase in overall organism recovery
- Improved ability to neutralise a broader spectrum of antimicrobials
- Faster Time to Detection compared to the current bottle types
- Clear, easy to read Gram stains

BacT/ALERT 3D™



Negative Bottle



Positive Bottle



BLOOD CULTURE / MYCOBACTERIAL CULTURE

**Feature – BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System
& BacT/ALERT 3D System Options**

**Feature – Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles,
Colorimetric Technology & FAN Plus Bottles**

Feature – Myla™

Feature – Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT

Blood Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems
BacT/ALERT Culture Media
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

Mycobacterial Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems
BacT/ALERT Media
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

PREVI™ Fluo TB

PREVI Fluo TB System
PREVI Fluo TB Reagents
PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories



Myla™

bioMérieux are proud to introduce you to Myla, an intelligent microbiology middleware solution that is designed by microbiologists for microbiologists.

Myla is designed to be accessible from any device linked to the network. This means that it is possible to have blood culture systems sited in satellite hospitals, removing the need to transport bottles between sites and reducing the time taken between blood culture collection and incubation. Staff would be notified to the presence of a positive bottle via a variety of alerting mechanisms. These include standard on screen alerts, optional notification lights, and the ability to send text or e-mail messages.

Myla would also alert users to any disruptions in the interface or when error codes are generated on an instrument (e.g. a temperature alert due to a drawer not completely closed on a BacT/ALERT® instrument).

With the launch of a new version of Myla software, the functionality with the BacT/ALERT systems was improved. Amongst other features these include a range of workflow indicators:

- Average time between blood culture order and when the bottle is loaded
- Average time to positivity
- Average time between positive detection and bottle unloading for follow up

See [page 33](#) for more details of Myla.



BacT/ALERT 3D™



BLOOD CULTURE / MYCOBACTERIAL CULTURE

**Feature – BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System
& BacT/ALERT 3D System Options**

**Feature – Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles,
Colorimetric Technology & FAN Plus Bottles**

Feature – Myla™

Feature – Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT

Blood Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems
BacT/ALERT Culture Media
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

Mycobacterial Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems
BacT/ALERT Media
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

PREVI™ Fluo TB

PREVI Fluo TB System
PREVI Fluo TB Reagents
PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories



Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT®

BacT/ALERT 3D™

Virtuo has the versatility to adapt to your lab's growing demands. It will have the future flexibility to run both mycobacteria and blood culture analyses in one easy-to-use, ergonomically designed system.

You can now streamline your lab using the latest technology:

- Liquid level sensing capability increases the level of control of your process
- Intuitive touchscreen for enhanced ease-of-use
- Automated loading capability
- Automated bar code scanning
- Innovative algorithm for increased sensitivity
- Automated unloading of positive and negative bottles saves time



Virtuo™
BacT/ALERT



BLOOD CULTURE / MYCOBACTERIAL CULTURE

**Feature – BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System
& BacT/ALERT 3D System Options**

**Feature – Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles,
Colorimetric Technology & FAN Plus Bottles**

Feature – Myla™

Feature – Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT

Blood Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems

BacT/ALERT Culture Media

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

Mycobacterial Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems

BacT/ALERT Media

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

PREVI™ Fluo TB

PREVI Fluo TB System

PREVI Fluo TB Reagents

PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Blood Culture



BacT/ALERT® Computer Systems

415603 NEW	Myla Server	One
411016 NEW	Myla ELO 1519L touchscreen	One
415358 NEW	Myla Middleware SW version 3.2	One
415573 NEW	Myla™ Cellular Modem Kit	One
411726 NEW	Serial 232 to Ethernet Adapter	One

BacT/ALERT Culture Media

259789	BacT/ALERT SA Standard Aerobic Culture bottles	100 Bottles
259790	BacT/ALERT SN Standard Anaerobic Culture bottles	100 Bottles
259791	BacT/ALERT FA FAN Aerobic Culture bottles	100 Bottles
410851	BacT/ALERT FA Plus Aerobic Culture bottles	100 Bottles
259793	BacT/ALERT FN FAN Anaerobic Culture bottles	100 Bottles
410852	BacT/ALERT FN Plus Anaerobic Culture bottles	100 Bottles
259794	BacT/ALERT PF Paediatric FAN Culture bottles	100 Bottles
410853	BacT/ALERT PF Plus Paediatric Culture bottles	100 Bottles



SA



SN



FA



FA Plus



FN



FN Plus



PF



PF Plus

BLOOD CULTURE / MYCOBACTERIAL CULTURE

**Feature – BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System
& BacT/ALERT 3D System Options**

**Feature – Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles,
Colorimetric Technology & FAN Plus Bottles**

Feature – Myla™

Feature – Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT

Blood Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems

BacT/ALERT Culture Media

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

Mycobacterial Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems

BacT/ALERT Media

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

PREVI™ Fluo TB

PREVI Fluo TB System

PREVI Fluo TB Reagents

PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
Blood Culture		
BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories		
233766	BacT/ALERT Airway Sub vent units	100
279012	BacT/ALERT Adaptor caps (blue)	120
279013	BacT/ALERT Adaptor inserts (blue)	60
415540 NEW	Blood collector set (21 gauge needle, 19cm tubing)	10 x 24 sets
413251	Blood collector set (21 gauge needle, 30cm tubing)	10 x 24 sets
415419 NEW	Blood collector set (23 gauge needle, 19cm tubing)	10 x 24 sets
413201	Blood collector set (23 gauge needle, 30cm tubing)	10 x 24 sets
413200	Blood collector holder	180 pieces
940-0046-01	Bottle Transport Rack	48 Wells
259662	Generic Barcode Labels	2000
206543	Reflectance Standards	1 x 4 Standard



BLOOD CULTURE / MYCOBACTERIAL CULTURE

**Feature – BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System
& BacT/ALERT 3D System Options**

**Feature – Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles,
Colorimetric Technology & FAN Plus Bottles**

Feature – Myla™

Feature – Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT

Blood Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems

BacT/ALERT Culture Media

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

Mycobacterial Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems

BacT/ALERT Media

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

PREVI™ Fluo TB

PREVI Fluo TB System

PREVI Fluo TB Reagents

PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Mycobacterial Culture



BacT/ALERT® Computer Systems

413641	OBSERVA® Data Management System	One
411401	Myla™ Middleware	One

BacT/ALERT Media

259797	BacT/ALERT MP Process Bottle (Polycarbonate)	100 Bottles
259760	MAS with Vancomycin. Antibiotic supplement	5 x 20
251011	BacT/ALERT MB Blood Bottles	25 Bottles
259877	BacT/ALERT Blood Enrichment Fluid	5 x 5

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

210361	BacT/ALERT Adaptor caps (white)	120
210362	BacT/ALERT Adaptor inserts (white)	60
259787	BacT/ALERT Bottle Reseals	100
415540 NEW	Blood collector set (21 gauge needle, 19cm tubing)	10 x 24 sets
413251	Blood collector set (21 gauge needle, 30cm tubing)	10 x 24 sets
415419 NEW	Blood collector set (23 gauge needle, 19cm tubing)	10 x 24 sets
413201	Blood collector set (23 gauge needle, 30cm tubing)	10 x 24 sets
413200	Blood collector holder	180 pieces



MP



MB



BLOOD CULTURE / MYCOBACTERIAL CULTURE

**Feature – BacT/ALERT® 3D Culture System
& BacT/ALERT 3D System Options**

**Feature – Polycarbonate Blood Culture Bottles,
Colorimetric Technology & FAN Plus Bottles**

Feature – Myla™

Feature – Virtuo™ – Next Generation of BacT/ALERT

Blood Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems

BacT/ALERT Culture Media

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

Mycobacterial Culture

BacT/ALERT Computer Systems

BacT/ALERT Media

BacT/ALERT Consumables & Accessories

PREVI™ Fluo TB

PREVI Fluo TB System

PREVI Fluo TB Reagents

PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

PREVI™ Fluo TB



PREVI Fluo TB System

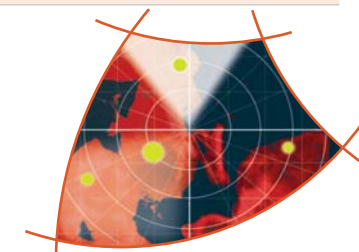
414309 NEW	PREVI Fluo TB LED module	One
414195 NEW	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer	One

PREVI Fluo TB Reagents

411010	PREVI Fluo TB kit	Up to 200 Tests
414194 NEW	PREVI Fluo TB COLD ZN kit	One
414193 NEW	PREVI Fluo TB RAL kit	One
411011	Fixative	1,000ml
411015	Auramine	500ml
411014	Carbolic Solution	500ml
411012	Degommier Discolouring	1,000ml
411009	Thiazine Red	500ml
411013	Carbolic Solution for Thiazine Red	500ml

PREVI Fluo TB Consumables & Accessories

414159 NEW	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Autocl. Jerrycan	One
414158 NEW	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer 10 litre Jerrycan	One
414190 NEW	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Filter Cartridge	One
414191 NEW	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Rinse Station	One
414192 NEW	Slide-Holder X3 RAL Stainer	One
414330 NEW	Adaptator Zeiss	One
414331 NEW	Adaptator Zeiss Standard	One
414332 NEW	Adaptator Nikon	One
414333 NEW	Adaptator Olympus	One
414334 NEW	Adaptator Leica	One
414335 NEW	Adaptator Leitz Dialux	One
414336 NEW	Adaptator Leitz Laborlux	One
414337 NEW	Adaptator Leitz SM Lux	One



FULL MICROBIOLOGY LAB AUTOMATION

**Feature – Full Microbiology Lab Automation
& Intelligent Automation**

Feature – Workflow Optimisation

Software

Myla™ Middleware

PREANALYTICAL

Urinanalysis

Chromogenic Media

Direct Identification of E. coli,
Proteus & Enterococcus

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

Urinary Bacterial Count

PREVI™ Isola

PREVI Isola Plate System

PREVI Isola Consumables & Accessories

PREVI Color

PREVI Color Gram System

PREVI Color Gram Reagents

PREVI Color Gram Consumables & Accessories



FMLA Full Microbiology Lab Automation

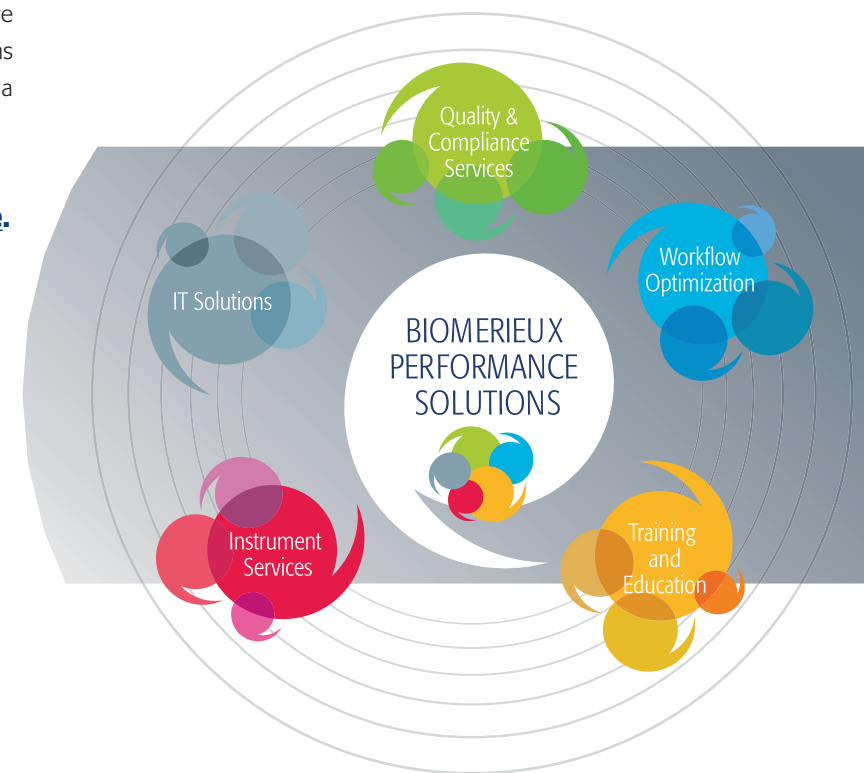
Full Microbiology Lab Automation focuses on a faster time to result. FMLA brings together bioMérieux's advances in the automation of operations in Microbiology to deliver greater efficiency, productivity and quality, while retaining the ability to tailor solutions to individual laboratory requirements and enabling the laboratory to effectively respond to increasing workloads.

For more details of FMLA, [click here.](#)

Intelligent Automation

Our automated solutions offer maximum modularity without compromising result quality and are designed to link to our bespoke intelligent middleware solution, Myla™ to further improve connectivity, data and real-time workflow management. Myla has been designed by microbiologists for microbiologists and plays a central role in the FMLA approach.

**To find out how this new lab partner helps you
simplify your life and recaptures your time, [click here.](#)**



- FULL MICROBIOLOGY LAB AUTOMATION**

Feature – Full Microbiology Lab Automation & Intelligent Automation

Feature – Workflow Optimisation

Software

Myla™ Middleware

- PREANALYTICAL**

Urinanalysis

Chromogenic Media

Direct Identification of E. coli, Proteus & Enterococcus

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

Urinary Bacterial Count

PREVI™ Isola

PREVI Isola Plate System

PREVI Isola Consumables & Accessories

PREVI Color

PREVI Color Gram System

PREVI Color Gram Reagents

PREVI Color Gram Consumables & Accessories

Workflow Optimisation

Are you Ready for Tomorrow’s Challenges?

An environment of laboratory consolidation and high pressure to contain healthcare expenditure means you need to find ways to deliver more with less resources.

bioMérieux, as your partner, can help you look at your lab from a different angle. Together, we will analyse your existing lab structure and design a roadmap to optimise your laboratory workflow and performance.

Our Workflow Optimisation solutions combine continuous improvement management techniques (LEAN Six Sigma, Kaizen, 5S...) to:

- Streamline processes to improve lab efficiency and reduce waste
- Increase productivity to absorb larger workloads with improved time to result
- Reduce costs to help contain lab expenditure or be able to invest in new technology
- Reallocate staff to more added value tasks

The Art of Doing More with Less

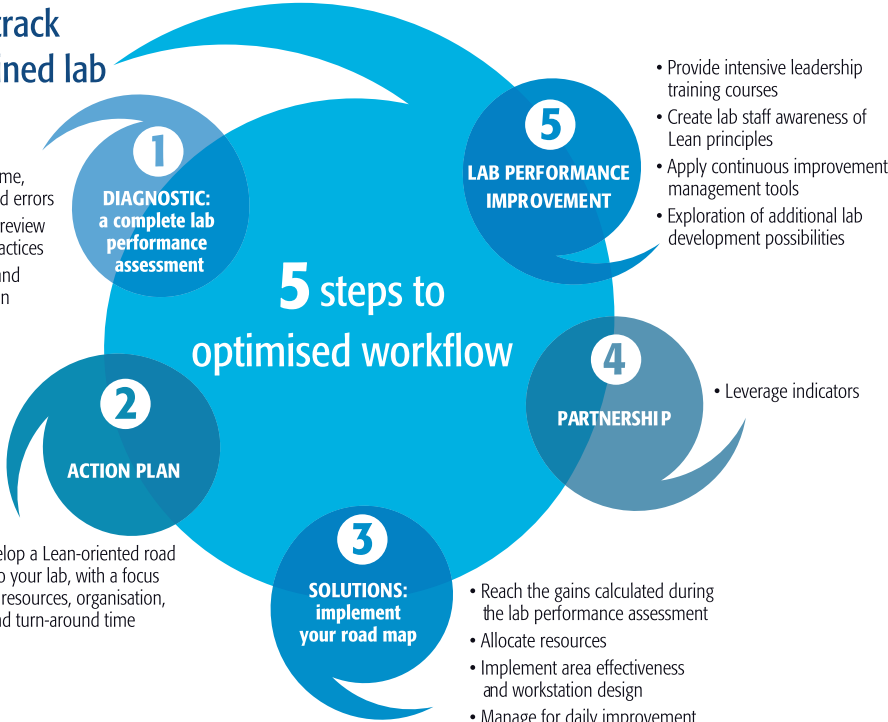
Workflow optimisation is a real art. Let us show you the keys to successful streamlining. Make use of our experience in biology, technology, automation, productivity, financial control, resource management... to take your lab to the next level!

BIOMERIEUX
PERFORMANCE
SOLUTIONS



On the fast-track to a streamlined lab

- Analyse lead time, bottlenecks and errors
- Inventory and review cost of best practices
- Evaluate staff and space utilisation



FULL MICROBIOLOGY LAB AUTOMATION

Feature – Full Microbiology Lab Automation & Intelligent Automation

Feature – Workflow Optimisation

Software

Myla™ Middleware

PREANALYTICAL

Urinalysis

Chromogenic Media

Direct Identification of E. coli, Proteus & Enterococcus

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

Urinary Bacterial Count

PREVI™ Isola

PREVI Isola Plate System

PREVI Isola Consumables & Accessories

PREVI Color

PREVI Color Gram System

PREVI Color Gram Reagents

PREVI Color Gram Consumables & Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Software



Myla™ Middleware

415603 NEW	Myla Server	One
411016 NEW	Myla ELO 1519L touchscreen	One
415358 NEW	Myla Middleware SW version 3.2	One
410151	Myla Alert / Notification Option	
410152	Myla Multiuser Licence	One Licence
411613	Myla VITEK® 2 Connection Kit	1 Kit
411615	Myla VITEK MS Connection Kit	1 Kit
411616	Myla BacT/ALERT® Connection Kit	Per System
410494	Signal Tower Kit	1 Kit
415573 NEW	Myla Cellular Modem Kit	One
411726 NEW	Serial 232 to Ethernet Adapter	One
410493	Serial 485 to Ethernet Adapter	1 Adapter



FULL MICROBIOLOGY LAB AUTOMATION

Feature – Full Microbiology Lab Automation & Intelligent Automation

Feature – Workflow Optimisation

Software
Myla™ Middleware

- PREANALYTICAL**
- Urinalysis**

Chromogenic Media

Direct Identification of E. coli, Proteus & Enterococcus

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

Urinary Bacterial Count
- PREVI™ Isola**

PREVI Isola Plate System

PREVI Isola Consumables & Accessories
- PREVI Color**

PREVI Color Gram System

PREVI Color Gram Reagents

PREVI Color Gram Consumables & Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Urinanalysis



Chromogenic Media

Direct identification of E. coli, Proteus & Enterococcus

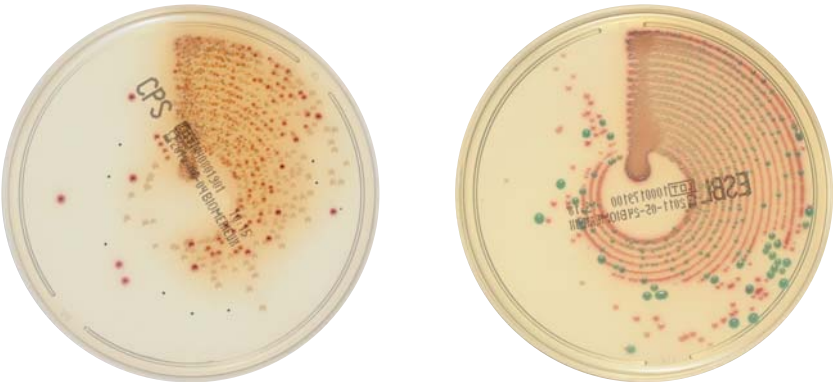
43821	chromID™ CPS	20 Plates
43829	chromID CPS	100 Plates
43541	chromID CPS	20 Plates
43549	chromID CPS	100 Plates
43469 NEW	chromID CPS/chromID ESBL	20 Plates
43473	chromID CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
411617	chromID CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
56541	ID indole TDA reagents	2 x 200 Tests

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

43481	chromID ESBL	20 Plates
-------	--------------	-----------

Urinary Bacterial Count

56507	URILINE™	10 Dipslides
56508	URILINE	100 Dipslides



FULL MICROBIOLOGY LAB AUTOMATION

Feature – Full Microbiology Lab Automation & Intelligent Automation

Feature – Workflow Optimisation

Software

Myla™ Middleware

PREANALYTICAL

Urinanalysis

Chromogenic Media

Direct Identification of E. coli, Proteus & Enterococcus

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

Urinary Bacterial Count

PREVI™ Isola

PREVI Isola Plate System

PREVI Isola Consumables & Accessories

PREVI Color

PREVI Color Gram System

PREVI Color Gram Reagents

PREVI Color Gram Consumables & Accessories



Reference

Description

Presentation

PREVI™ Isola

PREVI™ Isola

PREVI Isola Plate System

29500	PREVI Isola *	One
-------	---------------	-----

PREVI Isola Consumables & Accessories

29508	PREVI Isola tips	50 x 96 tips
29509	PREVI Isola Applicators	8 Cartridges
29800	PREVI Isola Rack 1	One
29705	PREVI Isola Rack 2	One
410012	PREVI Isola Rack 3 UF	One
29706	PREVI Isola Rack 4	One
29707	PREVI Isola Rack 5	One
29704	PREVI Isola Rack 6 Swab	One
413958	PREVI Isola Rack 10 Enrichment broth	One
29718	PREVI Isola Waste Bin	10 Waste Bins
	PREVI Isola Labels	1,550 Labels
29712	PREVI Isola Input Cassette	One
29713	PREVI Isola Output Cassette	One

* PREVI Isola is a Class 1 Laser Product.



FULL MICROBIOLOGY LAB AUTOMATION

Feature – Full Microbiology Lab Automation & Intelligent Automation

Feature – Workflow Optimisation

Software

Myla™ Middleware

PREANALYTICAL

Urinanalysis

Chromogenic Media

Direct Identification of E. coli, Proteus & Enterococcus

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

Urinary Bacterial Count

PREVI™ Isola

PREVI Isola Plate System

PREVI Isola Consumables & Accessories

PREVI Color

PREVI Color Gram System

PREVI Color Gram Reagents

PREVI Color Gram Consumables & Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

PREVI™ Color



PREVI Color Gram System

414292 NEW	PREVI Color Gram V2	One
415591 NEW	PREVI Color Gram V2 – 12	One
415590 NEW	PREVI Color Gram V2 – 30	One
29506	PREVI Color Cytocentrifuge Rotor	One

PREVI Color Gram Reagents

29521	Acetone Fuchsin-A	500ml
29519	Acetone Safranin-A	500ml
29524	Crystal Violet-C	500ml
29522	Fuchsin-A	500ml
29523	Iodine-B	500ml
29520	Safranin-A	500ml
413570 NEW	Nozzle Cleaning Solution	500ml
29525	Nozzle Cleaning Solution	5 Litres

PREVI Color Gram Consumables & Accessories

415592 NEW	PREVI Color V2 bar code reader	One
29557 NEW	12 Slides Carousel	One
29556 NEW	30 Slides Carousel	One
29694 NEW	PREVI Color Waste Tubing	One
415436 NEW	PREVI Color Waste Container V2	One
29559	D&E 500ml Empty Bottle V1/V2	One
29558	D&E 5 Litre Empty Bottle V1	One
415437 NEW	D&E Large Empty Bottle V2	One

Fully Automated Stain Process from Fixation to Drying

The new automated gram stainer comes with:

- Improved interface with a new graphical touch screen
- Improved user friendliness through up to 10 storable programs
- Improved traceability through barcode reading of reagents
- Improved maintenance through automated cleaning of the nozzels



CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media

Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

chromID™ CARBA

chromID OXA 48

chromID ESBL

chromID VRE

chromID MRSA

chromID MRSA/chromID *S. aureus*

chromID *C. difficile* and *Clostridium difficile* agar

Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples

chromID Salmonella

chromID Vibrio CE

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Chromogenic Culture Media



bioMérieux spent the last 50 years specialising in the field of Microbiology, during this time we have committed to providing laboratories with integrated solutions from specimen collections to result print-outs.

We offer a complete culture media range, including chromogenic, conventional and specific environmental control media, as well as tubes, bottles, dipslides, transport media, labware and more. All of these conform to current rules and regulations, and meet the strictest quality criteria.

chromID™ Culture Media

bioMérieux has acquired solid experience in culture media for laboratories specialising in clinical bacteriology. Our high R&D investment policy ensures culture products remain innovative, offering high levels of performance, such as chromogenic media.

chromID is the brand name for bioMérieux's range of chromogenic culture media.

Chromogenic media offer enhanced bacterial identification over traditional culture media through colour differentiation. The intensity and specificity of the colours of chromID media make it easy to rapidly identify bacterial colonies.

To respond to the rise in nosocomial infections and the increasing need for multidrug-resistant bacterial screening in hospitals today, bioMérieux has expanded the chromID range to include a number of new media. These are designed to prevent the spread of Hospital Acquired Infections (HAI).

Visit our new media website:

www.biomérieux-culturemedia.com



CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media

Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

chromID™ CARBA

chromID OXA 48

chromID ESBL

chromID VRE

chromID MRSA

chromID MRSA/chromID *S. aureus*

chromID *C. difficile* and *Clostridium difficile* agar

Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples

chromID *Salmonella*

chromID *Vibrio* CE

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Chromogenic Culture Media

Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

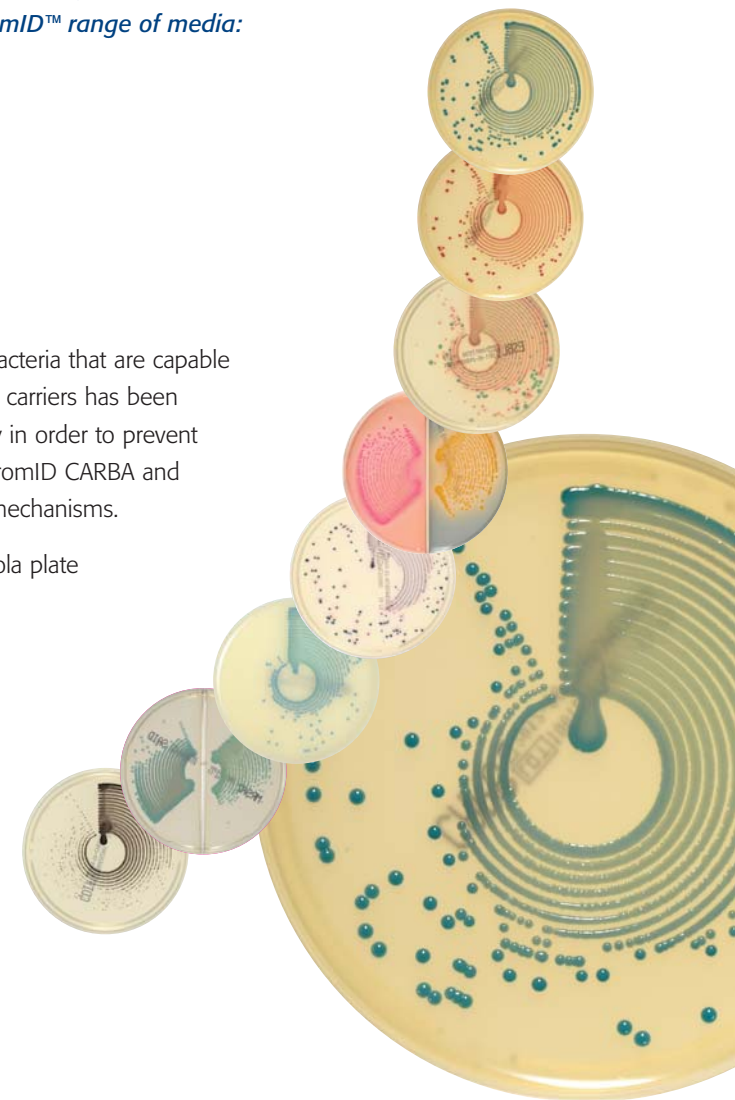


bioMérieux has responded to the rise in nosocomial infections and the increasing need for multidrug-resistant bacterial screening in hospitals by extending our chromID™ range of media:

- chromID CARBA
- chromID OXA 48
- chromID ESBL
- chromID VRE
- chromID MRSA
- chromID MRSA/chromID *S. aureus*
- chromID *C. difficile* and *Clostridium difficile* agar

Carbapenemase producing *enterobacteriaceae* (CPE) are particularly resistant bacteria that are capable of causing nosocomial infections and hospital epidemics. The detection of CPE carriers has been highlighted by the World Health Organisation and the Health Protection Agency in order to prevent the spread of these strains and to provide epidemiological data. The use of chromID CARBA and chromID OXA 48 contribute to the active surveillance of these key resistance mechanisms.

Our chromogenic culture media plates are fully compatible with the PREVI™ Isola plate streaking system and the VITEK® MS MALDI-TOF system.



CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media
Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

chromID™ CARBA

chromID OXA 48

chromID ESBL

chromID VRE

chromID MRSA

chromID MRSA/chromID *S. aureus*

chromID *C. difficile* and *Clostridium difficile* agar

Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples

chromID *Salmonella*

chromID *Vibrio* CE

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Chromogenic Culture Media

Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

chromID™ CARBA

chromID CARBA is a selective chromogenic medium for the screening of carbapenemase producing *enterobacteriaceae* in the patients who are chronic carriers or in patients at risk.

chromID CARBA agar consists of a nutrient base combining different peptones, three chromogenic substrates which enable the detection of activities of specific metabolic enzymes for *E. coli*, the KESC group consisting of *Klebsiella*, *Enterobacter*, *Serratia* and *Citrobacter*, and finally *Proteae* in 18–24 hours of incubation. A proprietary mixture of antibiotics favouring the selective growth of carbapenemase producing *enterobacteriaceae*. The media has been shown to have a sensitivity of 97% and a specificity of 99%.

Reference	Description	Presentation
43861	chromID CARBA Screening-Medium	20 Plates
414685 NEW	chromID CARBA SMART	20 Plates

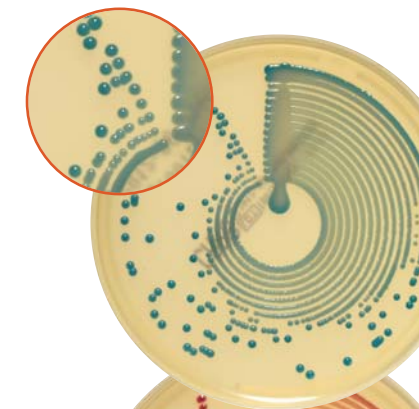
chromID OXA 48

Organisms carrying the OXA 48 type CPE tend to produce a weaker carbapenemase which may not be detected by the chromID CARBA media. chromID OXA 48 media is specifically designed to detect the OXA 48 producing *enterobacteriaceae* in 18–24 hours of incubation. This media has exceptionally high sensitivity.

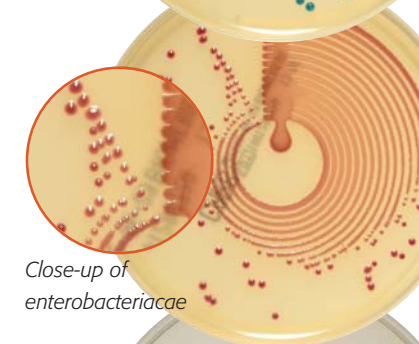
Reference	Description	Presentation
414014 NEW	chromID OXA-48	20 Plates



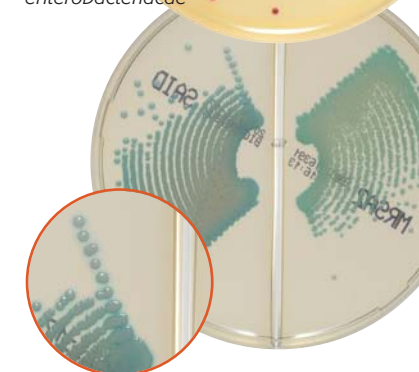
Close-up of *Klebsiella*, *Enterobacter*,
Serratia & *Citrobacter* (KESC group)



Close-up of
enterobacteriaceae



Close-up of chromID CARBA SMART



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media
- Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms
- chromID™ CARBA
- chromID OXA 48
- chromID ESBL
- chromID VRE
- chromID MRSA
- chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus
- chromID C. difficile and Clostridium difficile agar
- Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples
- chromID Salmonella
- chromID Vibrio CE
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Chromogenic Culture Media

Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

chromID™ ESBL

For the Screening of Extended-Spectrum β Lactamase Producing *Enterobacteriaceae*

Microbial resistance through ESBL production was first reported in the early 1980s in Europe and subsequently in the US soon after the introduction of the third generation cephalosporins in clinical practice. Today this resistance mechanism has emerged globally and ESBL producing *enterobacteriaceae* are recognised worldwide as nosocomial infections of major importance.

This media consists of a rich nutrient base with a mixture of antibiotics including Cefpodoxime. Two chromogenic substrates and one natural substrate enable the direct identification of the most frequently encountered ESBL producing *enterobacteriaceae* after 18 hours incubation.

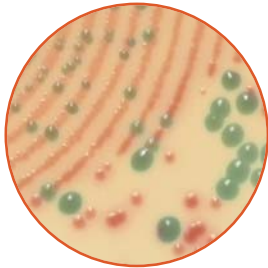
This media is extremely easy to read and allows immediate identification of mixed cultures.

E. coli are identified with pink to burgundy colouration due to β-glucuronidase production.

Klebsiella, *Enterobacter*, *Serratia* and *Citrobacter* (KESC group) appear as green, brownish-green and blue colonies due to β-glucosidase production.

Proteus, *Providencia* and *Morganella* (the Proteae) appear as dark brown to light brown organisms due to deaminase expressing strains.

Reference	Description	Presentation
43481	chromID ESBL	20 Plates



Close-up of *Klebsiella*, *Enterobacter*, *Serratia* & *Citrobacter* (KESC group)



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media
- Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms
- chromID™ CARBA
- chromID OXA 48
- chromID ESBL
- chromID VRE
- chromID MRSA
- chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus
- chromID C. difficile and Clostridium difficile agar
- Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples
- chromID Salmonella
- chromID Vibrio CE
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Chromogenic Culture Media

Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms



chromID™ VRE

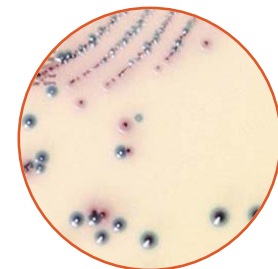
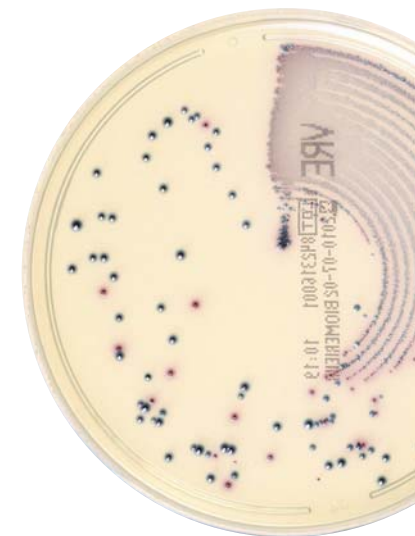
For the Screening of *E. faecium* and *E. faecalis* Showing Acquired Vancomycin Resistance (VRE)

chromID VRE contains two chromogenic substrates (α -glucosidase and β -galactosidase) and Vancomycin (8mg/l) which enable direct identification of *E. faecium* and *E. faecalis* after 24 hour incubation, and specific and selective isolation and detection of acquired Vancomycin Resistant Enterococci (Van A, Van B).

E. faecium appear as a violet colour, whilst *E. faecalis* appear as a bluish-green colour.

The selective mixture inhibits Enterococci with natural resistance (ie. *E. casseliflavus* and *E. gallinarum*) and most Gram Negative and Gram Positive bacteria as well as yeasts.

Reference	Description	Presentation
43002	chromID VRE	20 Plates
43004	chromID VRE	20 Plates



Close-up of *E. faecium* and *E. faecalis*



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media
- Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms
- chromID™ CARBA
- chromID OXA 48
- chromID ESBL
- chromID VRE
- chromID MRSA
- chromID MRSA/chromID *S. aureus*
- chromID *C. difficile* and *Clostridium difficile* agar
- Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples
- chromID Salmonella
- chromID Vibrio CE
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements



Chromogenic Culture Media

Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

chromID™ MRSA

For the Direct Screening of Methicillin-Resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA)

chromID MRSA is dedicated to the surveillance culture or screening of MRSA to identify hospitalised patients requiring isolation. The screening of MRSA carriers with surveillance cultures is a key step in the fight against nosocomial infections. chromID MRSA has been developed to answer this major health concern.

Identification of MRSA strains is based on the spontaneous green colouration of α-glucosidase producing colonies and the presence of a mixture of antibiotic in 18–24 hours of incubation.

Reference	Description	Presentation
43451	chromID MRSA	20 Plates
43459	chromID MRSA	100 Plates
413050 NEW	chromID MRSA SMART	20 Plates
413051 NEW	chromID MRSA SMART	100 Plates

chromID MRSA/chromID *S. aureus*

For a Better Follow-Up of *S. aureus* Epidemiology

Chromogenic medium for the screening of methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA).
Chromogenic medium for the selective isolation of staphylococci and the direct identification of *S. aureus*.

Association of chromID MRSA and chromID *S. aureus* for the direct identification of *S. aureus* and MRSA for surveillance culture of *S. aureus* and MRSA from nasal, axillary, inguinal or peritoneal samples after 24 hour incubation.

Reference	Description	Presentation
43466	chromID MRSA/chromID <i>S. aureus</i>	20 Plates



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media
- Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms
- chromID™ CARBA
- chromID OXA 48
- chromID ESBL
- chromID VRE
- chromID MRSA
- chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus
- chromID C. difficile and Clostridium difficile agar
- Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples
- chromID Salmonella
- chromID Vibrio CE
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Chromogenic Culture Media

Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

chromID™ C. difficile and Clostridium difficile agar

Direct Identification of C. difficile

chromID C. difficile agar is a selective chromogenic medium for the detection and identification of *Clostridium difficile* in stools of symptomatic patients.

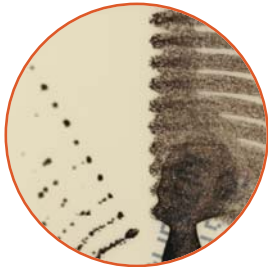
The medium contributes to the diagnosis and epidemiological monitoring of *Clostridium difficile* infections.

Clostridium difficile is a causative agent of pseudomembranous colitis and more generally of nosocomial or antibiotic-associated diarrhoea.

chromID C. difficile agar consists of a rich nutritive base combining different peptones, taurocholate which favours the germination of spores and a chromogenic substrate (patented) which enable the detection of specific metabolic enzymes for *Clostridium difficile*, and a mixture of antibiotics for the inhibition of most gram positive and gram negative bacteria, yeasts and moulds after 24 hour incubation.

Studies have been shown that alcohol shock pre-treatment is not required.

Reference	Description	Presentation
43871	chromID C. difficile	20 Plates
43431	Clostridium difficile agar	20 Plates



chromID C. difficile close-up of Clostridium difficile



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media
- Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms
- chromID™ CARBA
- chromID OXA 48
- chromID ESBL
- chromID VRE
- chromID MRSA
- chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus
- chromID C. difficile and Clostridium difficile agar
- Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples
- chromID Salmonella
- chromID Vibrio CE
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Chromogenic Culture Media

Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples

chromID™ Salmonella

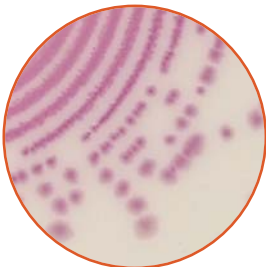
Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples – *Salmonella* sp.

chromID Salmonella is a selective chromogenic medium for the detection and identification of *Salmonella* sp.

Specific detection of the esterase enzymatic activity on an opaque background means that *Salmonella* sp. appear as pale pink to purple colonies in 18–24 hours. The rich nutrient bases ensure excellent colour intensity, sensitivity of detection and specificity of colouration and provide optimum differentiation of mixed cultures.

chromID Salmonella enables selective isolation of all *Salmonella* serotypes including Typhi and Paratyphi.

Reference	Description	Presentation
43621	chromID Salmonella	20 Plates
43465	chromID Salmonella/Hektoen (biplate)	20 Plates



chromID Salmonella close-up of *Salmonella* sp.



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Feature – Chromogenic Culture Media
- Screening for Multidrug-Resistant Organisms
- chromID™ CARBA
- chromID OXA 48
- chromID ESBL
- chromID VRE
- chromID MRSA
- chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus
- chromID C. difficile and Clostridium difficile agar
- Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples
- chromID Salmonella
- chromID Vibrio CE

- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements



Chromogenic Culture Media

Chromogenic Media for Faecal Samples

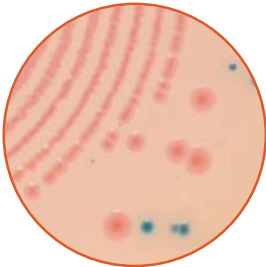
chromID™ Vibrio CE

For the Selective Isolation of *Vibrio*

Presumptive identification of *V. cholerae* is based on the blue/green colouration of β-Galactosidase producing colonies after 24 hour incubation

Differentiation of *V. parahaemolyticus*: pink colonies based on arabinose assimilation.

Reference	Description	Presentation
43762	chromID Vibrio CE	20 Plates



Close-up of *V. cholerae* and *V. parahaemolyticus*

CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Chromogenic Media

Direct identification of *E. coli*,
Proteus & *Enterococcus*

Direct identification of *Candida albicans*

Detection of *Salmonellas*

Isolation & identification of *Staphylococci*

Screening of *S. agalactiae*

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

Direct identification of *P. aeruginosa*

Direct identification of *Vibrio* sp

General Purpose Media

Specific Media

Yeasts & Moulds

Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:

Disc Diffusion Methods

Divided Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



Chromogenic Media (page 1 of 2)

Direct identification of *E. coli*, *Proteus* & *Enterococcus*

43821	chromID™ CPS	20 Plates
43829	chromID CPS	100 Plates
43541	chromID CPS3	20 Plates
43549	chromID CPS3	100 Plates
43469 NEW	chromID CPS/chromID ESBL	20 Plates
43473	chromID CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
411617	chromID CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
56541	ID indole TDA reagents	2 x 200 Tests

Direct identification of *Candida albicans*

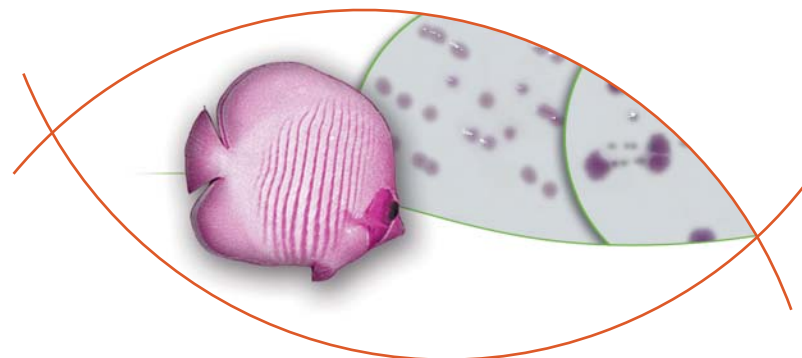
43631	chromID Candida	20 Plates
43639	chromID Candida	100 Plates
43464	chromID Candida/Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2	20 Plates

Detection of *Salmonellas*

43621	chromID Salmonella	20 Plates
43465	chromID Salmonella/Hektoen (biplate)	20 Plates

Isolation & identification of *Staphylococci*

43371	chromID <i>S. aureus</i>	20 Plates
43466	chromID MRSA/chromID <i>S. aureus</i>	20 Plates



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
 - Chromogenic Media
 - Direct identification of E. coli, Proteus & Enterococcus
 - Direct identification of Candida albicans
 - Detection of Salmonellas
 - Isolation & identification of Staphylococci
 - Screening of S. agalactiae
 - Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms
 - Direct identification of P. aeruginosa
 - Direct identification of Vibrio sp
 - General Purpose Media
 - Specific Media
 - Yeasts & Moulds
 - Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:
 - Disc Diffusion Methods
 - Divided Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



Chromogenic Media (page 2 of 2)

Screening of S. agalactiae

43461	chromID™ Strepto B	20 Plates
-------	--------------------	-----------

Screening of Multidrug-Resistant Organisms

43871	chromID C. difficile	20 Plates
43861	chromID CARBA agar	20 Plates
414685 NEW	chromID CARBA SMART	20 Plates
43481	chromID ESBL	20 Plates
43470 NEW	chromID ESBL/chromID VRE	20 Plates
43451	chromID MRSA	20 Plates
43459	chromID MRSA	100 Plates
413050 NEW	chromID MRSA SMART	20 Plates
413051 NEW	chromID MRSA SMART	100 Plates
43466	chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus	20 Plates
414014 NEW	chromID OXA-48	20 Plates
43002	chromID VRE	20 Plates
43004	chromID VRE	20 Plates

Direct identification of P. aeruginosa

43462	chromID P. aeruginosa	20 Plates
-------	-----------------------	-----------

Direct identification of Vibrio sp

43761	chromID Vibrio	20 Plates
43762	chromID Vibrio CE	20 Plates



CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Chromogenic Media

General Purpose Media

Non Selective agar

Non Selective blood agar

Selective blood agar

Lactose agar

Specific Media

Yeasts & Moulds

Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:

Disc Diffusion Methods

Divided Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



General Purpose Media

Non Selective agar

43011	Trypcase Soy agar	20 Plates
-------	-------------------	-----------

Non Selective blood agar

44282	Brain Heart Infusion agar	20 Plates
43101	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX™	20 Plates
43109	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX	100 Plates
43050	Columbia agar + 5% horse blood	20 Plates
43059	Columbia agar + 5% horse blood	100 Plates
43041	Columbia agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
43049	Columbia agar + 5% sheep blood	100 Plates
43401	Schaedler agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
43061	Trypcase Soy agar + 5% horse blood	20 Plates
43001	Trypcase Soy agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates

Selective blood agar

44196	Columbia agar + Nalidixic Acid + 5% horse blood	20 Plates
43071	Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
43079	Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	100 Plates
43223	Schaedler Neomycin Vancomycin agar + 5% sheep blood	10 Plates

Lactose agar

43331	CLED medium	20 Plates
43339	CLED medium	100 Plates
43341	Drigalski agar	20 Plates
43231	Endo agar	20 Plates
43081	Eosin Methylene Blue agar	20 Plates
43141	MacConkey agar (with salt and crystal violet)	20 Plates
43021	Purple Lactose agar	20 Plates

CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Chromogenic Media

General Purpose Media

Specific Media

Anaerobes

Bordetella

Campylobacter

Clostridium difficile

Dermatophytes

E. coli O157

Enterobacteriaceae

Enterococcus

Gardnerella

Haemophilus

Helicobacter pylori

Legionella

Listeria

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Neisseria

Pseudomonas

Salmonella, Shigella

Staphylococcus

Streptococcus

Vibrio

Yersinia

Yeasts & Moulds

Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:

Disc Diffusion Methods

Divided Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



Specific Media (page 1 of 5)

Anaerobes

43401	Schaedler agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
43223	Schaedler Neomycin Vancomycin agar + 5% sheep blood	10 Plates

Bordetella

44110	Bordet Gengou agar	10 Plates
44358	Charcoal agar + Cephalexin	10 Plates

Campylobacter

43361	Campylosel agar	20 Plates
43369	Campylosel agar	100 Plates

Clostridium difficile

43431	Clostridium difficile agar	20 Plates
-------	----------------------------	-----------

Dermatophytes

43464	chromID™ Candida/Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2	20 Plates
56525	Mycoline®	10 Dipslides
44175	Sabouraud Dextrose agar (with Chloramphenicol)	20 Plates
43651	Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	20 Plates
43659	Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	100 Plates

CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Chromogenic Media

General Purpose Media

Specific Media

Anaerobes

Bordetella

Campylobacter

Clostridium difficile

Dermatophytes

E. coli O157

Enterobacteriaceae

Enterococcus

Gardnerella

Haemophilus

Helicobacter pylori

Legionella

Listeria

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Neisseria

Pseudomonas

Salmonella, Shigella

Staphylococcus

Streptococcus

Vibrio

Yersinia

Yeasts & Moulds

Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:

Disc Diffusion Methods

Divided Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



Specific Media (page 2 of 5)

E. coli O157

43391	CT-SMAC agar	20 Plates
-------	--------------	-----------

Enterobacteriaceae

43821	chromID™ CPS	20 Plates
43829	chromID CPS	100 Plates
43541	chromID CPS	20 Plates
43549	chromID CPS	100 Plates
43481	chromID ESBL	20 Plates
43331	CLED medium	20 Plates
43339	CLED medium	100 Plates
43341	Drigalski agar	20 Plates
43231	Endo agar	20 Plates
43239	Endo agar	100 Plates
43081	Eosin Methylene Blue agar	20 Plates
43141	MacConkey agar (with salt and crystal violet)	20 Plates
43149	MacConkey agar (with salt and crystal violet)	100 Plates
43021	Purple Lactose agar	20 Plates

Enterococcus

43002	chromID™ VRE	20 Plates
43004	chromID VRE	20 Plates
43151	D-Coccosel (Bile Aesculin) agar	20 Plates

Gardnerella

43411	Gardnerella agar (human blood)	20 Plates
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
 - Chromogenic Media
 - General Purpose Media
 - Specific Media
 - Anaerobes
 - Bordetella
 - Campylobacter
 - Clostridium difficile
 - Dermatophytes
 - E. coli O157
 - Enterobacteriaceae
 - Enterococcus
 - Gardnerella
 - Haemophilus
 - Helicobacter pylori
 - Legionella
 - Listeria
 - Urogenital Mycoplasmas
 - Neisseria
 - Pseudomonas
 - Salmonella, Shigella
 - Staphylococcus
 - Streptococcus
 - Vibrio
 - Yersinia
- Yeasts & Moulds
- Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:
 - Disc Diffusion Methods
 - Divided Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Specific Media (page 3 of 5)

Haemophilus

43101	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX™	20 Plates
43681	Chocolate Haemophilus agar 2	20 Plates
43689	Chocolate Haemophilus agar 2	100 Plates
44813	Columbia agar + 5% horse blood + NAD	20 Plates

Helicobacter pylori

43263	Pylori agar	10 Plates
-------	-------------	-----------

Legionella

43013	Legionella BCYE with L-cysteine	10 Plates
43023	Legionella BCYE without L-cysteine	10 Plates
43031	Legionella GVPC medium	20 Plates
43032	Legionella GVPC medium	100 Plates

Listeria

43560	Listeria Selective agar (Oxford)	20 Plates
43559	Palcam agar	20 Plates

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

43003	A7 agar	10 Plates
-------	---------	-----------

Neisseria

43101	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX™	20 Plates
43611	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX + VCAT 3	20 Plates

CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Chromogenic Media

General Purpose Media

Specific Media

Anaerobes

Bordetella

Campylobacter

Clostridium difficile

Dermatophytes

E. coli O157

Enterobacteriaceae

Enterococcus

Gardnerella

Haemophilus

Helicobacter pylori

Legionella

Listeria

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Neisseria

Pseudomonas

Salmonella, Shigella

Staphylococcus

Streptococcus

Vibrio

Yersinia

Yeasts & Moulds

Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:

Disc Diffusion Methods

Divided Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

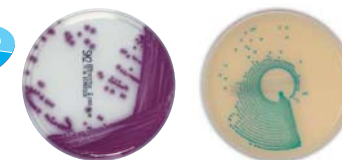
Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



Specific Media (page 4 of 5)

Pseudomonas

43565	Cetrimide agar	20 Plates
43462	chromID™ P. aeruginosa	20 Plates

Salmonella, Shigella

43588	Brilliant Green agar modified	20 Plates
43621	chromID Salmonella	20 Plates
43629	chromID Salmonella	100 Plates
43465	chromID Salmonella/Hektoen (biplate)	20 Plates
43231	Endo agar	20 Plates
43111	Hektoen agar	20 Plates
43119	Hektoen agar	100 Plates
43091	Salmonella Shigella agar	20 Plates
43099	Salmonella Shigella agar	100 Plates
43563	XLD agar	20 Plates
43564	XLD agar	100 Plates

Staphylococcus

43521	Baird-Parker agar	20 Plates
43451	chromID MRSA	20 Plates
43459	chromID MRSA	100 Plates
413050 NEW	chromID MRSA SMART	20 Plates
413051 NEW	chromID MRSA SMART	100 Plates
43466	chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus	20 Plates
43371	chromID S. aureus	20 Plates
43379	chromID S. aureus	100 Plates
43671	Mannitol Salt 2 agar	20 Plates
43679	Mannitol Salt 2 agar	100 Plates

CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Chromogenic Media
General Purpose Media
Specific Media

- Anaerobes
- Bordetella
- Campylobacter
- Clostridium difficile
- Dermatophytes
- E. coli O157
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Enterococcus
- Gardnerella
- Haemophilus
- Helicobacter pylori
- Legionella
- Listeria
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Neisseria
- Pseudomonas
- Salmonella, Shigella
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Vibrio
- Yersinia

Yeasts & Moulds
Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:
Disc Diffusion Methods
Divided Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



Specific Media (page 5 of 5)

Streptococcus

43461	chromID Strepto B	20 Plates
43071	Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
43712	Granada agar	20 Plates
43467	Granada/Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates

Vibrio

43761	chromID Vibrio	20 Plates
-------	----------------	-----------

Yersinia

43421	Yersinia CIN	20 Plates
43209	Yersinia CIN	100 Plates

CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
 - Chromogenic Media
 - General Purpose Media
 - Specific Media
 - Yeasts & Moulds
 - Selective agar
- Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:
 - Disc Diffusion Methods
 - Divided Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



Yeasts & Moulds

Selective agar

43631	chromID™ Candida	20 Plates
43464	chromID Candida/Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2	20 Plates
56525	Mycoline®	10 Dipslides
43555	Sabouraud Dextrose agar	20 Plates
43596	Sabouraud Dextrose Chloramphenicol agar	20 Plates
43651	Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	20 Plates



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
 - Chromogenic Media
 - General Purpose Media
 - Specific Media
 - Yeasts & Moulds
- Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility:
 - Disc Diffusion Methods
 - NCCLS compliant media
 - Divided Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates



Media for Antibiotic Susceptibility: Disc Diffusion Methods

NCCLS compliant media

413822 NEW	Mueller Hinton E agar	20 Plates
413824 NEW	Mueller Hinton E agar	100 Plates
413825 NEW	Mueller Hinton E agar (120 x 120mm)	20 Square Plates
413823 NEW	Mueller Hinton E agar (145mm)	20 Plates
43321	Mueller Hinton 2 agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
43901	Mueller Hinton agar + 5% horse blood agar + NAD	20 Plates
43909	Mueller Hinton agar + 5% horse blood agar + NAD	100 Plates

Divided Plates

43464	chromID™ Candida/Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2	20 Plates
43473	chromID CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
43466	chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus	20 Plates
43465	chromID Salmonella/Hektoen (biplate)	20 Plates
411617	chromID4 CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates
43467	Granada/Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	20 Plates



CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pharmaceutical Applications

Irradiated media

Sterility Testing media

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles



Pharmaceutical Applications (page 1 of 2)

Irradiated media

96301	Bi-Box Count-Tact™ (double wrapped and irradiated)	10 x 10 Contact Plate Boxes
96311	Bi-Box 90	10 x 10 90mm Plate Boxes
43501	Count-Tact agar †	20 Contact Plates
43691	Count-Tact 3P irradiated agar †	20 Contact Plates
43699	Count-Tact 3P irradiated agar †	100 Contact Plates
96300	Count-Tact Applicator	One
43580	Count-Tact Sabouraud Dextrose agar with Chloramphenicol and neutralisers †	20 Contact Plates
43581	Count-Tact Sabouraud Dextrose irradiated agar with Chloramphenicol and neutralisers †	20 Contact Plates
43812	Count-Tact Sabouraud Dextrose 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers †	20 Contact Plates
43582	Count-Tact Trypcase Soy agar †	20 Contact Plates
43558	Plate Count agar	20 Plates
43554	Sabouraud Dextrose irradiated agar	20 Plates
43814	Sabouraud Dextrose 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	20 Plates
43595	Sabouraud Dextrose Chloramphenicol irradiated agar	20 Plates
43556	Trypcase Soy irradiated agar (140mm)	20 Plates
43711	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar	20 Plates
43169	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar	100 Plates
43811	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	20 Plates
43819	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	100 Plates

† FIX system™



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
 - Pharmaceutical Applications
 - Irradiated media
 - Sterility Testing media
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pharmaceutical Applications (page 2 of 2)

Sterility Testing media

42616	Rinsing Solution Fluid A with injectable cap	4 x 300ml
42044	Rinsing Solution Fluid A with injectable cap	12 x 100ml
42624	Rinsing Solution Fluid D with injectable cap	4 x 300ml
44021	Clear Thioglycollate broth with resazurin (EP, USP) with injectable cap	12 x 100ml
42100	Trypcase Soy broth	20 Tubes x 9ml
41146	Trypcase Soy broth	6 x 100ml
44011	Trypcase Soy broth with injectable cap	12 x 100ml



CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Chromogenic Media

E. coli & coliforms

General Purpose Media

Non Selective broth

Non Selective agar

Diluent

Specific Media

Yeasts & Moulds

Media for Biochemical Identification

Media for Mycobacteria

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Chromogenic Media

E. coli & coliforms

42605	chromID™ O157:H7	6 x 200ml
42017	Coli ID	6 x 200ml

General Purpose Media

Non Selective broth

42081	Brain Heart Infusion broth	20 Tubes x 9ml
44271	Nutrient broth	50 x 9ml
42100	Trypcase Soy broth	20 Tubes x 9ml
41146	Trypcase Soy broth	6 x 100ml

Non Selective agar

41536	Chocolate agar	6 x 100ml
42079	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX™ (slopes)	20 Tubes
41244	Columbia agar	6 x 200ml
43551	R2A agar	20 Plates
42101	Trypcase Soy agar (slopes)	20 Tubes
43019	Trypcase Soy agar	100 Plates
41467	Trypcase Soy agar	6 x 100ml
41466	Trypcase Soy agar	6 x 200ml

Diluent

42076	Maximum Recovery Diluent	20 Tubes x 9ml
42085	Peptone water	20 Tubes x 9ml



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Chromogenic Media
- General Purpose Media
- Specific Media
- Anaerobes
- Corynebacterium
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Enterococcus
- Legionella
- Listeria
- Mycobacteria
- Mycoplasma hominis, Ureaplasma urealyticum
- Salmonella, Shigella
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococci
- Yeasts & Moulds
- Media for Biochemical Identification
- Media for Mycobacteria
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Specific Media

Anaerobes

41936	Schaedler agar (+ Vit. K3)	6 x 100ml
42106	Schaedler broth (+ Vit. K3)	20 Tubes x 13ml
42097	Schaedler broth + 0.02% agar (+ Vit. K3)	20 Tubes x 13ml
42098	Schaedler broth + 0.2% agar (+ Vit. K3)	20 Tubes x 13ml
42074	Thioglycollate broth + resazurin	20 Tubes x 9ml

Corynebacterium

42088	Loeffler medium (slopes)	20 Tubes
-------	--------------------------	----------

Enterobacteriaceae

41594	CLED agar	6 x 200ml
41336	Eosin Methylene Blue agar	6 x 100ml

Enterococcus

42083	D-Coccosel (Bile Aesculin) agar	20 Tubes
-------	---------------------------------	----------

Legionella

41054	Legionella - BCYE agar base	6 x 200ml
55641	Legionella enrichment supplement	4 x 2ml
55645	Legionella selective mixture	4 x 2ml

Listeria

42072	Fraser broth	20 Tubes x 10ml
42046	Fraser broth	6 x 225ml
42048	Fraser broth (half)	6 x 225ml



CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Chromogenic Media

General Purpose Media

Specific Media

Anaerobes

Corynebacterium

Enterobacteriaceae

Enterococcus

Legionella

Listeria

Mycobacteria

Mycoplasma hominis, Ureaplasma urealyticum

Salmonella, Shigella

Staphylococcus

Streptococci

Yeasts & Moulds

Media for Biochemical Identification

Media for Mycobacteria

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Specific Media

Mycobacteria

42082	Coletsos medium (slopes)	20 Tubes
42107	Lowenstein-Jensen + TCH (slopes)	20 Tubes
42089	Lowenstein-Jensen medium (slopes)	20 Tubes

Mycoplasma hominis, Ureaplasma urealyticum

42508	Urea-arginine LYO-2 broth	25 Tests
-------	---------------------------	----------

Salmonella, Shigella

42042	Buffered Peptone water	6 x 90ml
42043	Buffered Peptone water	6 x 225ml
41554	Hektoen agar	6 x 200ml
42114	Muller Kauffmann Tetrathionate and novobiocin broth (MKTn)	20 x 10ml
42091	Rappaport broth	20 Tubes x 9ml
42099	Selenite-F broth	20 Tubes x 9ml

Staphylococcus

44003	Baird Parker & RPF agar	4 x 100ml
42080	Mannitol Salt agar (slopes)	20 Tubes

Streptococci

42116	Todd Hewitt broth selective enrichment for detection of group B streptococci in pregnant women	20 Tubes x 9ml
-------	---	----------------

CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
 - Chromogenic Media
 - General Purpose Media
 - Specific Media
 - Yeasts & Moulds
 - Non Selective Media
 - Selective Media
 - Media for Biochemical Identification
 - Media for Mycobacteria
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Yeasts & Moulds

Non Selective Media

42037	Sabouraud 2 agar	20 Tubes
42066	Sabouraud 2 agar	6 x 100ml
42108	Sabouraud liquid broth	20 Tubes x 9ml

Selective Media

42084	Dermatophyte Test agar (slopes)	20 Tubes
42067	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol 2 agar	6 x 100ml
42038	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol 2 agar	20 Slopes
42094	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Actidione agar (slopes)	20 Tubes
42031	Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	20 Tubes
42056	Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	6 x 100ml
42096	Sabouraud Tetrazolium Genta. Chloramphenicol agar (slopes)	20 Tubes

Media for Biochemical Identification

42086	Esculin agar	20 Tubes
42087	Kligler iron agar (stab/slope)	20 Tubes
42085	Peptone water	20 Tubes x 9ml
55752	Urea Indole medium	10 x 10ml



CULTURE MEDIA

Chromogenic Culture Media

Pre-Poured Media – Plates

Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Chromogenic Media

General Purpose Media

Specific Media

Yeasts & Moulds

Media for Biochemical Identification

Media for Mycobacteria

Sputum digestion & decontamination

Staining

Culture

Transport Media & Dipslides

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

Air Sampling

Dehydrated Media

Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles

Media for Mycobacteria

Sputum digestion & decontamination

42104	R2 : benzalkonium chloride	20 Tubes x 10ml
42103	R3 : Phosphate Buffer	20 Tubes x 15ml
55242	R4 : solution of bovine albumin	16 x 10ml

Staining

55531	Gabett solution	1 x 450ml
55521	Kinyoun solution	1 x 450ml

Culture

42082	Coletsos medium (slopes)	20 Tubes
42107	Lowenstein-Jensen + TCH (slopes)	20 Tubes
42089	Lowenstein-Jensen medium (slopes)	20 Tubes



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
 - All Purpose Transport Medium
 - ESwab Collection & Transport Medium
 - Specific Transport Medium
 - Urinary Bacterial Count
 - Transport & Culture of Gonococci
 - Transport & Culture of Fungi
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Transport Media & Dipslides

All Purpose Transport Medium

42105	PORTAGERM™ agar (tube without swab)	20 Tubes
41998	PORTAGERM Amies agar & swab - sterile zone	Pack of 10 Units
41999	PORTAGERM Amies agar + swab	Pack of 50 Units
41995	PORTAGERM vial for liquid samples	Pack of 10 Vials

ESwab Collection & Transport Medium

41992	ESwab - nose, throat, vagina, rectum, wound	Pack of 50 Units
41990	ESwab - eye, ear, nasal passages, throat, urogenital tract	Pack of 50 Units
41991	ESwab - naso pharynx and pediatric samples	Pack of 50 Units

Specific Transport Medium

56528	Gonoline® DUO 2 + CO2 generators	10 Dipslides
56525	Mycoline®	10 Dipslides
42041	PORTAGERM pylori	8 Bottles x 2.5ml

Urinary Bacterial Count

56507	URILINE™	10 Dipslides
56508	URILINE	100 Dipslides

Transport & Culture of Gonococci

56528	Gonoline DUO 2 + CO2 generators	10 Dipslides
-------	---------------------------------	--------------

Transport & Culture of Fungi

56525	Mycoline	10 Dipslides
-------	----------	--------------



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
 - Culture, Identification Enumeration & Susceptibility Testing
 - Enumeration
 - Detection
 - Collection & Culture
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Urogenital Mycoplasmas

Culture, Identification Enumeration & Susceptibility Testing

Enumeration

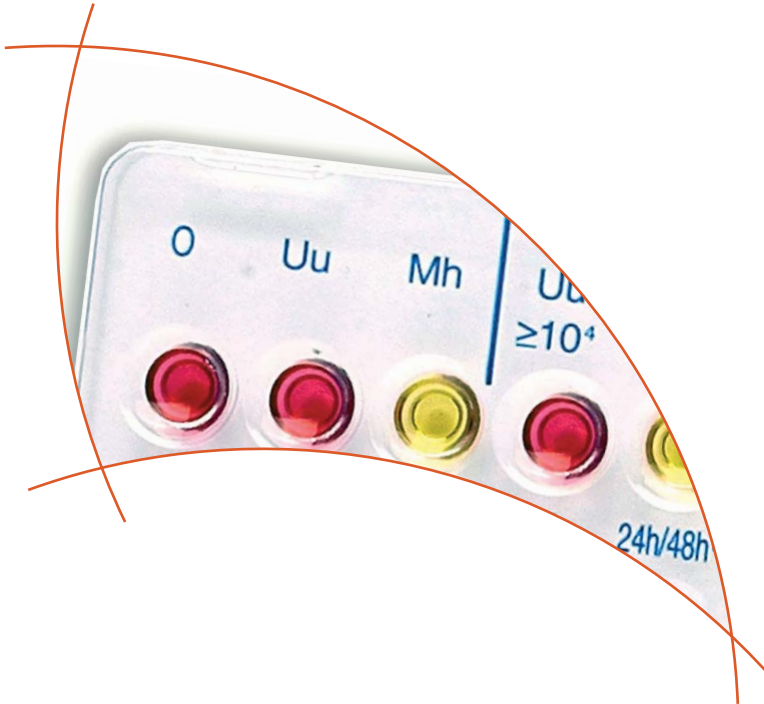
42505	Mycoplasma IST 2	25 Tests
-------	------------------	----------

Detection

42508	Urea-arginine LYO-2 broth	25 Tests
-------	---------------------------	----------

Collection & Culture

42507	Mycoplasma Preparation (collection + transport)	8 Tests
43003	A7 agar	10 Plates



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

- GENbag
 - Generators
 - Indicator
 - Accessories
- GENbox
 - Generators
 - Indicator

- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox

GENbag

Generators

45534	GENbag Anaer	20 Sachets
45533	GENbag CO2	20 Sachets
45532	GENbag Microaer	20 Sachets

Indicator

96118	GENbag/box Anaer indicator	50 Tests
-------	----------------------------	----------

Accessories

45511	GENbag clip seals	Pack of 10
-------	-------------------	------------

GENbox

96127	GENbox 2.5L	12 Plate capacity
96128	GENbox 7L	42 Plate capacity
96129	GENbox Lid 2.5L	1 Lid
96130	GENbox Lid 7L	1 Lid

Generators

96124	GENbox Anaer	10 Sachets
96126	GENbox CO2	10 Sachets
96125	GENbox Microaer	10 Sachets

Indicator

96118	GENbag/box Anaer indicator	50 Tests
-------	----------------------------	----------

CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

The Complete, Practical and Reliable Solution for Aerobiocontamination Control



- User friendly software, easy to use in order to reduce the training effort and the risk of error
- Reproducible air flow rate, calibrated by a scientifically sound metrological method
- Sequential sampling, for ‘in process’ monitoring
- Light weight, with only 1.2 kg
- Easy to handle, with its ambidextrous design and ergonomic handle



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Air Sampling

410174	airIDEAL® 3P™ Traceability (air sampler Contact Plates)	Instrument
410175	airIDEAL 3P Traceability (air sampler 90mm Plates)	Instrument
96304	Sampling Screen (Contact Plates)	One
96309	Sampling Screen (90mm)	One
96308	Tripod	One



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
- Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Dehydrated Media

51024	Azide dextrose broth (Rothe)	500g
51074	Baird Parker agar base	500g
51065	Bismuth Sulphite agar (Wilson Blair)	500g
51039	Blood agar base	500g
51009	Brain Heart Infusion	500g
51045	Brilliant Green agar	500g
51003	Brilliant Green bile broth	500g
51052	CLED agar	500g
51026	Columbia agar	500g
51025	D-Coccosel agar - Aesculia Bile agar	500g
51029	Desoxycholate citrate agar	500g
51027	Desoxycholate lactose agar	500g
51032	Endo agar	500g
51033	Eosin Methylene Blue agar	500g
51022	Ethyl violet azide broth (Litsky)	500g
51034	Eugon agar	500g
51013	Eugon broth	500g
51050	Hektoen agar	500g
51059	Kligler iron agar	500g
51014	Lactose broth	500g
51036	MacConkey agar without crystal violet	500g
51015	MacConkey broth	500g
51053	Mannitol Salt agar	500g
51075	Mueller Hinton 2 agar	500g
51035	Purple Lactose agar	500g
51077	Sabouraud agar	500g
51078	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol agar	500g
51063	Sabouraud liquid broth	500g
51043	Salmonella Shigella agar	500g
51076	Schaedler broth	500g
51017	Selenite-F broth	500g
51072	Standard methods agar (PCA)	500g



CULTURE MEDIA

- Chromogenic Culture Media
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates
- Pre-Poured Media – Plates, Tubes & Bottles
- Pre-Poured Media – Tubes & Bottles
- Transport Media & Dipslides
- Urogenital Mycoplasmas
- Incubation System: GENbag-GENbox
- Air Sampling
- Dehydrated Media
 - Page 1 of 2
 - Page 2 of 2
- Supplements

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Dehydrated Media

51018	Thioglycollate broth + resazurin	500g
51047	Triple sugar iron agar	500g
51044	Trypcase Soy agar	500g
51019	Trypcase Soy broth	500g
51048	TSN agar	500g
51005	Violet Red Bile Lactose agar	500g
51049	XLD agar	500g

Supplements

55691	Clostridium difficile mixture	4 x 2ml
55673	CNA mixture	8 x 2ml
55682	Kanamycin - Vancomycin mixture	8 x 1ml (Lyophilised)
55641	Legionella enrichment supplement	4 x 2ml
55645	Legionella selective mixture	4 x 2ml
55651	PolyViteX™ mixture	4 x 1ml + Diluent
55652	PolyViteX mixture	4 x 10ml + Diluent
55501	Potassium tellurite solution	6 x 5ml
55663	VCN mixture	8 x 1ml



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

Staining
Catalase, Oxidase
Other Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Orientation Tests

Staining

55542	Color Gram 2, kit	4 x 240ml
55545	Color Gram 2, R1 Oxalate Crystal Violet	2 Litre Bottle
55546	Color Gram 2, R2 Lugol PVP	2 Litre Bottle
55547	Color Gram 2, R3 Decolorizer	2 Litre Bottle
55548	Color Gram 2, R4 Safranin	2 Litre Bottle
55531	Gabett solution	1 x 450ml
55521	Kinyoun solution	1 x 450ml

Catalase, Oxidase

55561	ID color Catalase	2 x 5ml
55635	Oxidase Reagent	50 Ampoules x 0.75ml
54991	Paper discs (for use with Oxidase Reagent)	50 discs

Other Tests

50110	API® OF medium	10 Ampoules x 5ml
55631	Kovacs reagent	1 x 25ml
55601	ONPG	30 discs
55912	Optochin test	2 x 30 discs
55501	Potassium tellurite solution	6 x 5ml
55181	Rabbit plasma	8 x 0.5ml
55182	Rabbit plasma	1 x 3.5ml



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

Feature – LyfoCults Plus

QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards

QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards

QC for API® Identification Strips

QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips

Individual QC Strains

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Qualitative QC Organisms for Quality Control

LyfoCults™
+++ PLUS

LyfoCults® Plus are high quality, patented, disposable devices containing lyophilized microorganisms derived from ATCC® cultures. The unique, glass-free, all-in-one device stores and hydrates the freeze-dried microorganisms and has a built-in inoculation wand to streak onto culture media.

LyfoCults Plus QC Range

ATCC microorganisms packaged in convenient sets for Quality Control:

- LyfoCults Plus VITEK® 2 Identification Sets
- LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 Susceptibility Sets
- LyfoCults Plus API® Identification Sets
- LyfoCults Plus ATB™ Susceptibility Sets
- LyfoCults Plus Individual QC Strains



Click play to view LyfoCults Plus video

Streamlined QC Sets

- Recommended for the routine QC testing of API Identification Strips and VITEK 2 Identification Cards
- Maximum of two organisms chosen to test the least robust and therefore most vulnerable to the effects of shipping, substrate in the Card or Strip
- One product reference per set for ease of ordering

Comprehensive QC Sets

- Recommended for the validation of a new VITEK 2 system – Performance Qualification
- Validation of new API Identification Strips or new VITEK 2 Identification Cards
- Organisms are chosen to reliably test each well or cupule of the Identification Card or Strip for a positive and negative reaction
- One product reference per set for ease of ordering

Requirements vary between sites, countries and regulatory authorities but in general, it is recommended that identification products be QC tested once per lot and once per shipment.

Individual QC Strains

- Recommended for ID and AST testing

EUCAST (European Committee on Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing) recommend that QC Strains are set up and checked daily for AST testing.

End User Agreement (EUA)

Please Read before ordering from the LyfoCults Plus range.

- All users of ATCC-derived products must agree to the terms of use by signing the EUA prior to receiving products from bioMérieux
- The ATCC EUA is a contract that governs the transfer of ATCC-licensed products between two organisations, when the recipient intends to use the licensed products for QC testing
- EUA protects the rights of all parties to maintain a chain-of-custody from ATCC, to bioMérieux and to the End User, and to assure that the QC microorganisms are traceable to their source
- It also assures that the product will be used by qualified personnel and handled according to governing laboratory protocols

For the LyfoCults Plus End User Agreement, [click here](#).



The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus

Feature – LyfoCults Plus

QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards

VITEK 2 Gram Negative QC Sets

VITEK 2 Gram Positive QC Sets

VITEK 2 YST QC Sets

VITEK 2 NH QC Sets

VITEK 2 ANC QC Sets

QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards

QC for API® Identification Strips

QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips

Individual QC Strains
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards (page 1 of 5)

VITEK 2 Gram Negative QC Sets

410586	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GN Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Enterobacter hormaechei</i> <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC® 700323™ ATCC 17666™	4 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials
410601	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GN Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i> <i>Enterobacter hormaechei</i> <i>Elizabethkingia meningoseptica</i> <i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i> <i>Ochrobactrum anthropi</i> <i>Proteus vulgaris</i> <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> <i>Shigella sonnei</i> <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC BAA-747™ ATCC 700323™ ATCC 13253™ ATCC 700324™ ATCC BAA-749™ ATCC 6380™ ATCC 9721™ ATCC BAA-1744™ ATCC 25931™ ATCC 17666™	20 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials



® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- VITEK 2 Gram Negative QC Sets
- VITEK 2 Gram Positive QC Sets
- VITEK 2 YST QC Sets
- VITEK 2 NH QC Sets
- VITEK 2 ANC QC Sets
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards (page 2 of 5)

VITEK 2 Gram Positive QC Sets

410616	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i> <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>	ATCC® 700327™ ATCC BAA-750™	4 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials
410584	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i> <i>Enterococcus saccharolyticus</i> <i>Kocuria kristinae</i> <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i> <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i> <i>Staphylococcus sciuri ssp. sciuri</i> <i>Streptococcus equi ssp. zooepidemicus</i> <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i> <i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i>	ATCC 700327™ ATCC 43076™ ATCC BAA-752™ ATCC BAA-751™ ATCC BAA-750™ ATCC 29061™ ATCC 43079™ ATCC 49619™ ATCC 19258™	18 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials



The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- VITEK 2 Gram Negative QC Sets
- VITEK 2 Gram Positive QC Sets
- VITEK 2 YST QC Sets
- VITEK 2 NH QC Sets
- VITEK 2 ANC QC Sets
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards (page 3 of 5)

VITEK 2 YST QC Sets

410612	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Streamlined QC set		2 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC® 14053™	2 Vials
410608	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Comprehensive QC set		22 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC 14053™	2 Vials
	<i>Candida glabrata</i>	ATCC MYA-2950™	2 Vials
	<i>Candida lusitaniae</i>	ATCC 34449™	2 Vials
	<i>Candida utilis</i>	ATCC 9950™	2 Vials
	<i>Kloeckera japonica</i>	ATCC 58370™	2 Vials
	<i>Oligella ureolytica</i>	ATCC 43534™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 12228™	2 Vials
	<i>Prototheca wickerhamii</i>	ATCC 16529™	2 Vials
	<i>Sporobolomyces salmonicolor</i>	ATCC MYA-4550™	2 Vials
	<i>Trichosporon mucoides</i>	ATCC 204094™	2 Vials
	<i>Zygosaccharomyces bailii</i>	ATCC MYA-4549™	2 Vials



® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- VITEK 2 Gram Negative QC Sets
- VITEK 2 Gram Positive QC Sets
- VITEK 2 YST QC Sets
- VITEK 2 NH QC Sets
- VITEK 2 ANC QC Sets
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards (page 4 of 5)

VITEK 2 NH QC Sets

410628	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Eikenella corrodens</i>	ATCC® BAA-1152™	2 Vials 2 Vials
410611	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Aggregatibacter aphrophilus</i> <i>Eikenella corrodens</i> <i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i> <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i> <i>Neisseria lactamica</i> <i>Oligella urethralis</i> <i>Paenibacillus polymyxa</i> <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 33389™ ATCC BAA-1152™ ATCC 13048™ ATCC 9007™ ATCC 19424™ ATCC 23970™ ATCC 17960™ ATCC 7070™ ATCC 12228™	2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials

ATCC Licensed Derivative

® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus

Feature – LyfoCults Plus

QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards

VITEK 2 Gram Negative QC Sets

VITEK 2 Gram Positive QC Sets

VITEK 2 YST QC Sets

VITEK 2 NH QC Sets

VITEK 2 ANC QC Sets
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards (page 5 of 5)

VITEK 2 ANC QC Sets

410604	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Bacteroides ovatus</i> <i>Clostridium septicum</i>	ATCC® BAA-1296™ ATCC 12464™	4 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials
410605	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Bacteroides ovatus</i> <i>Bacteroides vulgatus</i> <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> <i>Clostridium septicum</i> <i>Clostridium sordellii</i> <i>Corynebacterium striatum</i> <i>Parabacteroides distasonis</i>	ATCC BAA-1296™ ATCC 8482™ ATCC 13124™ ATCC 12464™ ATCC 9714™ ATCC BAA-1293™ ATCC BAA-1295™	14 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials



® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
 - VITEK 2 AST-GN QC Set
 - VITEK 2 AST-GP QC Set
 - VITEK 2 AST-YS QC Set
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for VITEK® 2 Susceptibility Cards

VITEK 2 AST-GN QC Set

410609	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GN QC set		8 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC® 25922™	2 Vials
	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 35218™	2 Vials
	<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 700603™	2 Vials
	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	ATCC 27853™	2 Vials

VITEK 2 AST-GP QC Set

410610	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GP QC set		16 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 29212™	2 Vials
	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 51299™	2 Vials
	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 35218™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC 29213™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-976™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-977™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-1026™	2 Vials
	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 49619™	2 Vials

VITEK 2 AST-YS QC Set

410613	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-YS QC set		4 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Candida krusei</i>	ATCC 6258™	2 Vials
	<i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	ATCC 22019™	2 Vials


 The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips

- API 20 Strep QC Sets
- API 20 A QC Set
- API 20 C AUX QC Sets
- API 20 E QC Sets
- API ID 32 GN QC Set
- API Coryne QC Sets
- API 20 NE QC Sets
- API NH QC Sets
- RapiD 20 E™ QC Set
- rapid ID 32 E QC Set
- API Staph QC Sets

- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for API® Identification Strips (page 1 of 4)

API 20 Strep QC Sets

411002	LyfoCults Plus API 20 Strep Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus</i>	ATCC® 700400™	2 Vials
410590	LyfoCults Plus API 20 Strep Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus</i> <i>Streptococcus uberis</i>	ATCC 700400™ ATCC 700407™	4 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials

API 20 A QC Set

410614	LyfoCults Plus API 20 A QC set Kit contains: <i>Bacteroides ovatus</i> <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> <i>Clostridium sordellii</i>	ATCC 8483™ ATCC 13124™ ATCC 9714™	6 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials
--------	--	---	--

API 20 C AUX QC Sets

411004	LyfoCults Plus API 20 C AUX Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Candida glabrata</i> <i>Cryptococcus laurentii</i>	ATCC 15126™ ATCC 18803™	4 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials
410589	LyfoCults Plus API 20 C AUX Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Candida glabrata</i> <i>Candida guilliermondii</i> <i>Cryptococcus laurentii</i>	ATCC 15126™ ATCC 6260™ ATCC 18803™	6 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials



® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- API 20 Strep QC Sets
- API 20 A QC Set
- API 20 C AUX QC Sets
- API 20 E QC Sets
- API ID 32 GN QC Set
- API Coryne QC Sets
- API 20 NE QC Sets
- API NH QC Sets
- RapiD 20 E™ QC Set
- rapid ID 32 E QC Set
- API Staph QC Sets
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for API® Identification Strips (page 2 of 4)

API 20 E QC Sets

411003	LyfoCults Plus API 20 E Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	ATCC® 35659™	2 Vials 2 Vials
410624	LyfoCults Plus API 20 E Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Enterobacter cloacae</i> <i>Escherichia coli</i> <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i> <i>Proteus mirabilis</i> <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC 13047™ ATCC 25922™ ATCC 35657™ ATCC 35659™ ATCC 51331™	10 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials

API ID 32 GN QC Set

410588	LyfoCults Plus API ID 32 GN QC set Kit contains: <i>Delftia acidovorans</i> <i>Sphingobacterium multivorum</i>	ATCC 43868™ ATCC 35656™	4 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials
--------	---	----------------------------	-------------------------------

API Coryne QC Sets

411001	LyfoCults Plus API Coryne Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Corynebacterium renale</i>	ATCC 19412™	2 Vials 2 Vials
410625	LyfoCults Plus API Coryne Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Cellulosimicrobium cellulans</i> <i>Corynebacterium renale</i> <i>Microbacterium testaceum</i>	ATCC 27402™ ATCC 19412™ ATCC 15829™	6 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials



® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus

Feature – LyfoCults Plus

QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards

QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards

QC for API® Identification Strips

API 20 Strep QC Sets

API 20 A QC Set

API 20 C AUX QC Sets

API 20 E QC Sets

API ID 32 GN QC Set

API Coryne QC Sets

API 20 NE QC Sets

API NH QC Sets

RapiD 20 E™ QC Set

rapid ID 32 E QC Set

API Staph QC Sets

QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips

Individual QC Strains
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for API® Identification Strips (page 3 of 4)

API 20 NE QC Sets

411006	LyfoCults Plus API 20 NE Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Aeromonas hydrophila</i> <i>Alcaligenes faecalis</i>	ATCC® 35654™ ATCC 35655™	4 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials
410626	LyfoCults Plus API 20 NE Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Aeromonas hydrophila</i> <i>Alcaligenes faecalis</i> <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> <i>Sphingobacterium multivorum</i>	ATCC 35654™ ATCC 35655™ ATCC 27853™ ATCC 35656™	8 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials

API NH QC Sets

411005	LyfoCults Plus API NH Streamlined QC set Kit contains: <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	ATCC 31426™	2 Vials 2 Vials
410622	LyfoCults Plus API NH Comprehensive QC set Kit contains: <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i> <i>Aggregatibacter aphrophilus</i> <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	ATCC 10211™ ATCC 49917™ ATCC 31426™	6 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials 2 Vials



® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
 - API 20 Strep QC Sets
 - API 20 A QC Set
 - API 20 C AUX QC Sets
 - API 20 E QC Sets
 - API ID 32 GN QC Set
 - API Coryne QC Sets
 - API 20 NE QC Sets
 - API NH QC Sets
 - RapiD 20 E™ QC Set
 - rapid ID 32 E QC Set
 - API Staph QC Sets

- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for API® Identification Strips (page 4 of 4)

RapiD 20 E™ QC Set

410621	LyfoCults Plus RapiD 20 E QC set		6 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC® 11775™	2 Vials
	<i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 35657™	2 Vials
	<i>Proteus hauseri</i>	ATCC 13315™	2 Vials

rapid ID 32 E QC Set

410619	LyfoCults Plus rapid ID 32 E QC set		6 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	ATCC 43863™	2 Vials
	<i>Morganella morganii</i>	ATCC 25829™	2 Vials
	<i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	ATCC 35659™	2 Vials

API Staph QC Sets

411000	LyfoCults Plus API Staph Streamlined QC set		2 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	ATCC 35661™	2 Vials
410620	LyfoCults Plus API Staph Comprehensive QC set		6 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	ATCC 35661™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus lentus</i>	ATCC 700403™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus xylosus</i>	ATCC 700404™	2 Vials



® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips

- ATB Gram Negative QC Set
- ATB Gram Positive QC Set
- ATB ANA QC Set
- ATB HAEMO QC Set
- ATB FUNGUS QC Set

Individual QC Strains

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips

ATB Gram Negative QC Set

410997	LyfoCults Plus ATB Gram Negative QC set		6 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC® 25922™	2 Vials
	<i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 35218™	2 Vials
	<i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	ATCC 27853™	2 Vials

ATB Gram Positive QC Set

410995	LyfoCults Plus ATB Gram Positive QC set		8 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 29212™	2 Vials
	<i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 49619™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC 29213™	2 Vials
	<i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC 43300™	2 Vials

ATB ANA QC Set

410999	LyfoCults Plus ATB ANA QC set		2 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Bacteroides fragilis</i>	ATCC 25285™	2 Vials

ATB HAEMO QC Set

410996	LyfoCults Plus ATB HAEMO QC set		2 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ATCC 49247™	2 Vials

ATB FUNGUS QC Set

410998	LyfoCults Plus ATB FUNGUS QC set		4 Vials
	Kit contains:		
	<i>Candida krusei</i>	ATCC 6258™	2 Vials
	<i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	ATCC 22019™	2 Vials

ATCC Licensed Derivative

® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips

Individual QC Strains

- Page 1 of 6
- Page 2 of 6
- Page 3 of 6
- Page 4 of 6
- Page 5 of 6
- Page 6 of 6

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



Individual QC Strains (page 1 of 6)

300772	LyfoCults Plus <i>Acinetobacter baumannii</i>	ATCC® BAA-747™	2 Vials
300768 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Actinomyces viscosus</i>	ATCC 15987™	2 Vials
300750	LyfoCults Plus <i>Aeromonas hydrophila</i>	ATCC 35654™	2 Vials
301192	LyfoCults Plus <i>Aggregatibacter aphrophilus</i>	ATCC 33389™	2 Vials
301215	LyfoCults Plus <i>Aggregatibacter aphrophilus</i>	ATCC 49917™	2 Vials
300765	LyfoCults Plus <i>Alcaligenes faecalis</i>	ATCC 35655™	2 Vials
300776	LyfoCults Plus <i>Aneurinibacillus aneurinolyticus</i>	ATCC 11376™	2 Vials
410270	LyfoCults Plus <i>Arcanobacterium haemolyticum</i>	ATCC BAA-1784™	2 Vials
300789 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Aspergillus brasiliensis</i>	ATCC 16404™	2 Vials
303485	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacillus badius</i>	ATCC 14574™	2 Vials
300803	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacillus circulans</i>	ATCC 61™	2 Vials
300836	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacillus megabacterium</i>	ATCC 14581™	2 Vials
303489	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacillus pumilus</i>	ATCC BAA-1434™	2 Vials
300826	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacillus subtilis</i>	ATCC 6633™	2 Vials
300840 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacteroides fragilis</i>	ATCC 23745™	2 Vials
300850	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacteroides fragilis</i>	ATCC 25285™	2 Vials
303524	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacteroides ovatus</i>	ATCC BAA-1296™	2 Vials
303592	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacteroides ovatus</i>	ATCC BAA-1304™	2 Vials
300862	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacteroides ovatus</i>	ATCC 8483™	2 Vials
300863 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron</i>	ATCC 29741™	2 Vials
300868	LyfoCults Plus <i>Bacteroides vulgatus</i>	ATCC 8482™	2 Vials
300784	LyfoCults Plus <i>Brevibacillus agri</i>	ATCC 51663™	2 Vials
300805	LyfoCults Plus <i>Brevibacillus laterosporus</i>	ATCC 64™	2 Vials
301497	LyfoCults Plus <i>Burkholderia cepacia</i>	ATCC 25416™	2 Vials
300908	LyfoCults Plus <i>Campylobacter jejuni ssp. jejuni</i>	ATCC BAA-1153™	2 Vials
300905	LyfoCults Plus <i>Campylobacter jejuni ssp. jejuni</i>	ATCC 33291™	2 Vials
300920 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Campylobacter jejuni</i>	ATCC 49943™	2 Vials



The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

- Page 1 of 6
- Page 2 of 6
- Page 3 of 6
- Page 4 of 6
- Page 5 of 6
- Page 6 of 6

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



Individual QC Strains (page 2 of 6)

300921	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC® 10231™	2 Vials
300927	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC 14053™	2 Vials
300934 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC 60193™	2 Vials
300914	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida albicans</i>	ATCC 90028™	2 Vials
300953	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida glabrata</i>	ATCC MYA-2950™	2 Vials
300940 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida glabrata</i>	ATCC 2001™	2 Vials
300947	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida glabrata</i>	ATCC 15126™	2 Vials
300886 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida glabrata</i>	ATCC 64677™	2 Vials
300945	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida guilliermondii</i>	ATCC 6260™	2 Vials
300959	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida krusei</i>	ATCC 6258™	2 Vials
300962	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida lusitanae</i>	ATCC 34449	2 Vials
300965	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida parapsilosis</i>	ATCC 22019™	2 Vials
300983	LyfoCults Plus <i>Candida utilis</i>	ATCC 9950	2 Vials
300956 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Capnocytophaga sputigena</i>	ATCC 33612™	2 Vials
410279	LyfoCults Plus <i>Cellulosimicrobium cellulans</i>	ATCC BAA-1816™	2 Vials
410282	LyfoCults Plus <i>Cellulosimicrobium cellulans</i>	ATCC BAA-1817™	2 Vials
300996	LyfoCults Plus <i>Cellulosimicrobium cellulans</i>	ATCC 27402	2 Vials
300986	LyfoCults Plus <i>Clostridium difficile</i>	ATCC 9689™	2 Vials
300993	LyfoCults Plus <i>Clostridium perfringens</i>	ATCC 13124™	2 Vials
300999	LyfoCults Plus <i>Clostridium septicum</i>	ATCC 12464	2 Vials
301000	LyfoCults Plus <i>Clostridium sordellii</i>	ATCC 9714™	2 Vials
301006 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Clostridium sporogenes</i>	ATCC 11437™	2 Vials
301003 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Clostridium sporogenes</i>	ATCC 19404™	2 Vials
410276	LyfoCults Plus <i>Corynebacterium renale</i>	ATCC BAA-1785™	2 Vials
301016	LyfoCults Plus <i>Corynebacterium renale</i>	ATCC 19412™	2 Vials
303528	LyfoCults Plus <i>Corynebacterium striatum</i>	ATCC BAA-1293™	2 Vials
410273	LyfoCults Plus <i>Corynebacterium urealyticum</i>	ATCC 43044™	2 Vials

ATCC Licensed Derivative

The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

- Page 1 of 6
- Page 2 of 6
- Page 3 of 6
- Page 4 of 6
- Page 5 of 6
- Page 6 of 6

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



Individual QC Strains (page 3 of 6)

301039	LyfoCults Plus <i>Cryptococcus laurentii</i>	ATCC® 18803™	2 Vials
410291	LyfoCults Plus <i>Curtobacterium pusillum</i>	ATCC 19096™	2 Vials
303600	LyfoCults Plus <i>Delftia acidovorans</i>	ATCC 43868™	2 Vials
301064	LyfoCults Plus <i>Eikenella corrodens</i>	ATCC BAA-1152™	2 Vials
301153	LyfoCults Plus <i>Elizabethkingia meningoseptica</i>	ATCC 13253™	2 Vials
301053	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterobacter aerogenes</i>	ATCC 13048™	2 Vials
301067	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterobacter cloacae</i>	ATCC 13047™	2 Vials
301072	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterobacter hormaechei</i>	ATCC 700323™	2 Vials
301105	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterococcus casseliflavus</i>	ATCC 700327™	2 Vials
301090	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 19433™	2 Vials
301095	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 29212™	2 Vials
301094 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i>	ATCC 33186™	2 Vials
301107	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterococcus faecalis</i> (VanB)	ATCC 51299™	2 Vials
303502	LyfoCults Plus <i>Enterococcus saccharolyticus</i>	ATCC 43076™	2 Vials
301145	LyfoCults Plus <i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 8739™	2 Vials
301020 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 10536™	2 Vials
301122	LyfoCults Plus <i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 11775™	2 Vials
301131	LyfoCults Plus <i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 25922™	2 Vials
301140	LyfoCults Plus <i>Escherichia coli</i>	ATCC 35218™	2 Vials
301163 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Fusobacterium nucleatum</i>	ATCC 25586™	2 Vials
301171 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Gardnerella vaginalis</i>	ATCC 14018™	2 Vials
300873	LyfoCults Plus <i>Geotrichum capitatum</i>	ATCC 28576™	2 Vials
301201	LyfoCults Plus <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ATCC 9007™	2 Vials
301198	LyfoCults Plus <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ATCC 10211™	2 Vials
301187 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ATCC 19418™	2 Vials
301182	LyfoCults Plus <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ATCC 49247™	2 Vials
301188	LyfoCults Plus <i>Haemophilus influenzae</i>	ATCC 49766™	2 Vials

ATCC Licensed Derivative

® The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

- Page 1 of 6
- Page 2 of 6
- Page 3 of 6
- Page 4 of 6
- Page 5 of 6
- Page 6 of 6

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



Individual QC Strains (page 4 of 6)

301236	LyfoCults Plus <i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	ATCC® 43863™	2 Vials
301221	LyfoCults Plus <i>Klebsiella oxytoca</i>	ATCC 700324™	2 Vials
303479 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC BAA-1705™	2 Vials
303481 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC BAA-1706™	2 Vials
301233 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 13883™	2 Vials
301250	LyfoCults Plus <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 35657™	2 Vials
301247	LyfoCults Plus <i>Klebsiella pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 700603™	2 Vials
301281	LyfoCults Plus <i>Kloeckera apiculata</i> var. <i>apis</i>	ATCC 32857™	2 Vials
303509	LyfoCults Plus <i>Kloeckera japonica</i>	ATCC 58370™	2 Vials
301277	LyfoCults Plus <i>Kocuria kristinae</i>	ATCC BAA-752™	2 Vials
301261 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Lactobacillus plantarum</i>	ATCC 14917™	2 Vials
301279 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Legionella pneumophila</i>	ATCC 33152™	2 Vials
301285 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Listeria innocua</i>	ATCC 33090™	2 Vials
301283	LyfoCults Plus <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC BAA-751™	2 Vials
301340 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 19111™	2 Vials
301295 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Listeria monocytogenes</i>	ATCC 19115™	2 Vials
410288	LyfoCults Plus <i>Microbacterium liquefaciens</i>	ATCC BAA -1819™	2 Vials
410285	LyfoCults Plus <i>Microbacterium paraoxydans</i>	ATCC BAA-1818™	2 Vials
301407	LyfoCults Plus <i>Microbacterium testaceum</i>	ATCC 15829™	2 Vials
301324	LyfoCults Plus <i>Morganella morganii</i>	ATCC 25829™	2 Vials
301316	LyfoCults Plus <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	ATCC 19424™	2 Vials
301321	LyfoCults Plus <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	ATCC 31426™	2 Vials
301328	LyfoCults Plus <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	ATCC 43069™	2 Vials
301341	LyfoCults Plus <i>Neisseria gonorrhoeae</i>	ATCC 49226™	2 Vials
301351	LyfoCults Plus <i>Neisseria lactamica</i>	ATCC 23970™	2 Vials
301375	LyfoCults Plus <i>Ochrobactrum anthropi</i>	ATCC BAA-749™	2 Vials
301382	LyfoCults Plus <i>Oligella ureolytica</i>	ATCC 43534™	2 Vials

ATCC Licensed Derivative

The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

- Page 1 of 6
- Page 2 of 6
- Page 3 of 6
- Page 4 of 6
- Page 5 of 6
- Page 6 of 6

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation
-----------	-------------	----------------------	--------------

LyfoCults® Plus



Individual QC Strains (page 5 of 6)

301385	LyfoCults Plus <i>Oligella urethralis</i>	ATCC® 17960™	2 Vials
301399	LyfoCults Plus <i>Paenibacillus macerans</i>	ATCC 8509™	2 Vials
301445	LyfoCults Plus <i>Paenibacillus polymyxa</i>	ATCC 7070™	2 Vials
301442 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Paenibacillus polymyxa</i>	ATCC 43865™	2 Vials
303492	LyfoCults Plus <i>Paenibacillus gordonae</i>	ATCC 29948™	2 Vials
303531	LyfoCults Plus <i>Parabacteroides distasonis</i>	ATCC BAA-1295™	2 Vials
301448	LyfoCults Plus <i>Proteus hauseri</i>	ATCC 13315™	2 Vials
301429 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	ATCC 12453™	2 Vials
301436	LyfoCults Plus <i>Proteus mirabilis</i>	ATCC 35659™	2 Vials
301455	LyfoCults Plus <i>Proteus vulgaris</i>	ATCC 6380™	2 Vials
301473	LyfoCults Plus <i>Prototheca wickerhamii</i>	ATCC 16529™	2 Vials
303498	LyfoCults Plus <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	ATCC BAA-1744™	2 Vials
301490	LyfoCults Plus <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	ATCC 9721™	2 Vials
301480	LyfoCults Plus <i>Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i>	ATCC 27853™	2 Vials
301547 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Salmonella enterica</i>	ATCC 13076™	2 Vials
301526	LyfoCults Plus <i>Salmonella typhimurium</i>	ATCC 14028™	2 Vials
301579	LyfoCults Plus <i>Shigella sonnei</i>	ATCC 25931™	2 Vials
301583	LyfoCults Plus <i>Sphingobacterium multivorum</i>	ATCC 35656™	2 Vials
303514	LyfoCults Plus <i>Sporobolomyces salmonicolor</i>	ATCC MYA-4550™	2 Vials
301624	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-976™	2 Vials
301627	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-977™	2 Vials
301616	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC BAA-1026™	2 Vials
301602 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC 6538™	2 Vials
301612 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC 12600™	2 Vials
301586	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC 25923™	2 Vials
301589	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>	ATCC 29213™	2 Vials
301621	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)</i>	ATCC 43300™	2 Vials

ATCC Licensed Derivative

The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

- Feature – LyfoCults Plus
- QC for VITEK® 2 Identification Cards
- QC for VITEK 2 Susceptibility Cards
- QC for API® Identification Strips
- QC for ATB™ Susceptibility Strips
- Individual QC Strains

- Page 1 of 6
- Page 2 of 6
- Page 3 of 6
- Page 4 of 6
- Page 5 of 6
- Page 6 of 6

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Equivalent to Strain	Presentation																																																																																																																				
LyfoCults® Plus Individual QC Strains (page 6 of 6) <table> <tr><td>301630</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus capitis</i></td><td>ATCC® 35661™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301634</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i></td><td>ATCC 12228™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301640</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i></td><td>ATCC 14990™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301650</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus lentus</i></td><td>ATCC 700403™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301716 NEW</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i></td><td>ATCC 49576™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301658</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i></td><td>ATCC BAA-750™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301662</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus sciuri ssp. sciuri</i></td><td>ATCC 29061™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301674 NEW</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus xylosus</i></td><td>ATCC 29971™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301664</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus xylosus</i></td><td>ATCC 700404™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301697</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i></td><td>ATCC 17666™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301668</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i></td><td>ATCC 51331™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301754 NEW</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i></td><td>ATCC 12386™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301753</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i></td><td>ATCC 12401™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301707</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus equi subsp. Zooepidemicus</i></td><td>ATCC 43079™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301701</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus equi subsp. Zooepidemicus</i></td><td>ATCC 700400™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301731</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i></td><td>ATCC 6303™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301735 NEW</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i></td><td>ATCC 6305™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301728</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i></td><td>ATCC 49619™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301744</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i></td><td>ATCC 19615™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301762</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus sp</i></td><td>ATCC 12392™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301757</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i></td><td>ATCC 19258™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301767</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus uberis</i></td><td>ATCC 700407™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301773</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichophyton mentagrophytes</i></td><td>ATCC 9533™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301775 NEW</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichophyton rubrum</i></td><td>ATCC 28188™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301780</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichosporon mucoides</i></td><td>ATCC 204094™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301785 NEW</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i></td><td>ATCC 17802™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301783</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Virgibacillus pantothenicus</i></td><td>ATCC 14576™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>301794 NEW</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i></td><td>ATCC 9610™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> <tr><td>303518</td><td>LyfoCults Plus <i>Zygosaccharomyces bailii</i></td><td>ATCC MYA-4549™</td><td>2 Vials</td></tr> </table>				301630	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	ATCC® 35661™	2 Vials	301634	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 12228™	2 Vials	301640	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 14990™	2 Vials	301650	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus lentus</i>	ATCC 700403™	2 Vials	301716 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	ATCC 49576™	2 Vials	301658	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>	ATCC BAA-750™	2 Vials	301662	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus sciuri ssp. sciuri</i>	ATCC 29061™	2 Vials	301674 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus xylosus</i>	ATCC 29971™	2 Vials	301664	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus xylosus</i>	ATCC 700404™	2 Vials	301697	LyfoCults Plus <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC 17666™	2 Vials	301668	LyfoCults Plus <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC 51331™	2 Vials	301754 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 12386™	2 Vials	301753	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 12401™	2 Vials	301707	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus equi subsp. Zooepidemicus</i>	ATCC 43079™	2 Vials	301701	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus equi subsp. Zooepidemicus</i>	ATCC 700400™	2 Vials	301731	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 6303™	2 Vials	301735 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 6305™	2 Vials	301728	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 49619™	2 Vials	301744	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	ATCC 19615™	2 Vials	301762	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus sp</i>	ATCC 12392™	2 Vials	301757	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i>	ATCC 19258™	2 Vials	301767	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus uberis</i>	ATCC 700407™	2 Vials	301773	LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichophyton mentagrophytes</i>	ATCC 9533™	2 Vials	301775 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichophyton rubrum</i>	ATCC 28188™	2 Vials	301780	LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichosporon mucoides</i>	ATCC 204094™	2 Vials	301785 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i>	ATCC 17802™	2 Vials	301783	LyfoCults Plus <i>Virgibacillus pantothenicus</i>	ATCC 14576™	2 Vials	301794 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i>	ATCC 9610™	2 Vials	303518	LyfoCults Plus <i>Zygosaccharomyces bailii</i>	ATCC MYA-4549™	2 Vials
301630	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus capitis</i>	ATCC® 35661™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301634	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 12228™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301640	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus epidermidis</i>	ATCC 14990™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301650	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus lentus</i>	ATCC 700403™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301716 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus lugdunensis</i>	ATCC 49576™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301658	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus saprophyticus</i>	ATCC BAA-750™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301662	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus sciuri ssp. sciuri</i>	ATCC 29061™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301674 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus xylosus</i>	ATCC 29971™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301664	LyfoCults Plus <i>Staphylococcus xylosus</i>	ATCC 700404™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301697	LyfoCults Plus <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC 17666™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301668	LyfoCults Plus <i>Stenotrophomonas maltophilia</i>	ATCC 51331™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301754 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 12386™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301753	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus agalactiae</i>	ATCC 12401™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301707	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus equi subsp. Zooepidemicus</i>	ATCC 43079™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301701	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus equi subsp. Zooepidemicus</i>	ATCC 700400™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301731	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 6303™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301735 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 6305™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301728	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pneumoniae</i>	ATCC 49619™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301744	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus pyogenes</i>	ATCC 19615™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301762	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus sp</i>	ATCC 12392™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301757	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus thermophilus</i>	ATCC 19258™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301767	LyfoCults Plus <i>Streptococcus uberis</i>	ATCC 700407™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301773	LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichophyton mentagrophytes</i>	ATCC 9533™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301775 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichophyton rubrum</i>	ATCC 28188™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301780	LyfoCults Plus <i>Trichosporon mucoides</i>	ATCC 204094™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301785 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Vibrio parahaemolyticus</i>	ATCC 17802™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301783	LyfoCults Plus <i>Virgibacillus pantothenicus</i>	ATCC 14576™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
301794 NEW	LyfoCults Plus <i>Yersinia enterocolitica</i>	ATCC 9610™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				
303518	LyfoCults Plus <i>Zygosaccharomyces bailii</i>	ATCC MYA-4549™	2 Vials																																																																																																																				

ATCC Licensed Derivative

®

The ATCC Licensed Derivative Emblem, the ATCC Licensed Derivative word mark, and the ATCC catalog marks are trademarks of ATCC. bioMérieux is licensed to use these trademarks and to sell products derived from ATCC cultures.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
 - VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VIDAS®

Vidas

VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens

Quality Control

413096 NEW	IA QC for Cardiac	6 x 3ml (at 2 levels)
413097 NEW	IA QC for Routine Assay + TM	6 x 3ml (at 2 levels)
413098 NEW	IA QC for Specialty	6 x 2ml (at 2 levels)

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
 - SLIDEX®: Latex Agglutination
 - Staphylococcus
 - Streptococcus
 - Streptococcus pneumoniae
 - Meningitis
 - RAPIDEC®: Identification in 2 Hours
 - Direct IF: Immunofluorescence Antibody
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

SLIDEX®: Latex Agglutination

Staphylococcus

73112	SLIDEX Staph-Plus	50 Tests
73113	SLIDEX Staph-Plus	250 Tests (Stirring Sticks not included)
73117	SLIDEX MRSA	50 Tests

Streptococcus

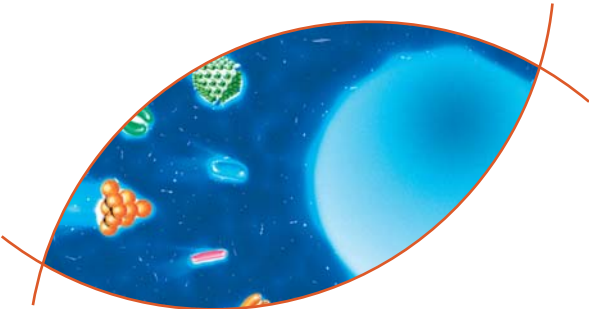
58811	SLIDEX Strepto-Plus	40-50 Tests
58818	SLIDEX Strepto-Plus A	40 Tests
58819	SLIDEX Strepto-Plus B	40 Tests

Streptococcus pneumoniae

58821	SLIDEX pneumo-Kit	50 Tests
-------	-------------------	----------

Meningitis

58831	SLIDEX meningite Strepto B	30 Tests
58803	SLIDEX meningite-Kit 5	25 Tests



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- SLIDEX®: Latex Agglutination
- RAPIDEC®: Identification in 2 Hours
- RAPIDEC staph
- RAPIDEC ur
- RAPIDEC Listeria monocytogenes
- Direct IF: Immunofluorescence Antibody
- Chlamydia
- RSV (Respiratory Syncytial Virus)
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

RAPIDEC®: Identification in 2 Hours

RAPIDEC staph

03300	RAPIDEC staph	30 Tests
70500	API® FVB	5ml Bottle
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

RAPIDEC ur

03200	RAPIDEC ur	30 Tests
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
70500	API FVB	5ml Bottle
70542	JAMES Reagent	2 x 5ml Ampoules

RAPIDEC Listeria monocytogenes

03700	RAPIDEC Lmono	20 Tests
-------	---------------	----------

Direct IF: Immunofluorescence Antibody

Chlamydia

55331	Chlamydia Direct IF prelevement (collection kit)	20 Kits
55321	Chlamydia Direct IF identification	50 Tests
75741	Direct IF slides	100 Slides
55311	Chlamydia Direct IF control +/-	10 Slides

RSV (Respiratory Syncytial Virus)

55341	RSV Direct IF identification	50 Tests
55351	RSV Direct IF control +/-	10 Slides

Rapid Antigen Detection of Clostridium difficile toxin with VIDAS® and mini VIDAS®, see [page 123](#).



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

- Identification Software
- API & RapiD Strips

Enterobacteriaceae

Page 1 of 2

Page 2 of 2

- Non Enteric Gram Negative rods
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Neisseria & Haemophilus
- Corynebacterium
- Campylobacter
- Anaerobes
- Listeria
- Bacillus
- Lactobacillus
- Yeasts
- Enzymes

ID 32 Strips

Consumables & Accessories

- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



Identification Software

40011	APIWEB®	Licence
40012	APIWEB Stand Alone	CD

API & RapiD Strips (page 1 of 7)

Enterobacteriaceae (page 1 of 2)



API 20 E

20100	API 20 E	25 Strips
20120	API 20 E reagent kit	6 x 5ml Ampoules (w/o dropper-bottles)
	Kit contains:	
	JAMES Reagent	
	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	
	API VP 1 & VP 2	
	API TDA	
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	2 x 5ml NIT 1; 2 x 5ml NIT 2
50110	API OF medium	10 Ampoules x 5ml
70402	API TDA	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70422	API VP 1 & VP 2	2 x 5ml VP 1; 2 x 5ml VP 2
70380	API Zn	2 x 10g
70542	JAMES Reagent	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
20230	NaCl 0.85% (5ml)	100 Ampoules
55635	Oxidase Reagent	50 Ampoules x 0.75ml
20150	Suspension medium (5ml)	100 Ampoules
411003	LyfoCults® Plus API 20 E Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410624	LyfoCults Plus API 20 E Comprehensive QC set ‡	10 Vials

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 78](#) for strains contained within each set.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Identification Software
- API & RapiD Strips
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Page 1 of 2
- Page 2 of 2
- Non Enteric Gram Negative rods
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Neisseria & Haemophilus
- Corynebacterium
- Campylobacter
- Anaerobes
- Listeria
- Bacillus
- Lactobacillus
- Yeasts
- Enzymes
- ID 32 Strips
- Consumables & Accessories

- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



API & RapiD Strips (page 2 of 7)

Enterobacteriaceae (page 2 of 2)

API 10 S

10100	API 10 S	50 Strips
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	2 x 5ml NIT 1; 2 x 5ml NIT 2
70402	API TDA	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70542	JAMES Reagent	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
20230	NaCl 0.85% (5ml)	100 Ampoules
55635	Oxidase Reagent	50 Ampoules x 0.75ml
20150	Suspension medium (5ml)	100 Ampoules

RapiD 20 E™ (Identification in 4 hours)

20701	RapiD 20 E	25 Strips
70422	API VP 1 & VP 2	2 x 5ml VP 1; 2 x 5ml VP 2
70542	JAMES Reagent	2 x 5ml Ampoules
20070	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
55635	Oxidase Reagent	50 Ampoules x 0.75ml
20710	RapiD 20 E Suspension medium	25 x 1.25ml
410621	LyfoCults® Plus RapiD 20 E QC set ‡	6 Vials

API 50 CH

50300	API 50 CH	10 Strips
50430	API 50 CHB/E medium	10 Ampoules
70902	Ampoule guards (50 CH range)	Pack of 3
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
20150	Suspension medium (5ml)	100 Ampoules

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 80](#) for strains contained within the set.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Identification Software
- API & RapiD Strips
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Non Enteric Gram Negative rods
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Neisseria & Haemophilus
- Corynebacterium
- Campylobacter
- Anaerobes
- Listeria
- Bacillus
- Lactobacillus
- Yeasts
- Enzymes
- ID 32 Strips
- Consumables & Accessories
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



API & RapiD Strips (page 3 of 7)

Non Enteric Gram Negative rods

API 20 NE

20050	API 20 NE	25 Strips & media
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	2 x 5ml NIT 1; 2 x 5ml NIT 2
70380	API Zn	2 x 10g
70542	JAMES Reagent	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
20070	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
55635	Oxidase Reagent	50 Ampoules x 0.75ml
411006	LyfoCults® Plus API 20 NE Streamlined QC set ‡	4 Vials
410626	LyfoCults Plus API 20 NE Comprehensive QC set ‡	8 Vials

Staphylococcus

API Staph

20500	API Staph	25 Strips & media
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	2 x 5ml NIT 1; 2 x 5ml NIT 2
70422	API VP 1 & VP 2	2 x 5ml VP 1; 2 x 5ml VP 2
70494	API ZYM A	2 x 8ml Ampoules
70493	API ZYM B	2 x 8ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
411000	LyfoCults Plus API Staph Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410620	LyfoCults Plus API Staph Comprehensive QC set ‡	6 Vials

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [pages 79 and 80](#) for strains contained within each set.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification

Identification Software

API & RapiD Strips

- Enterobacteriaceae
- Non Enteric Gram Negative rods
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Neisseria & Haemophilus
- Corynebacterium
- Campylobacter
- Anaerobes
- Listeria
- Bacillus
- Lactobacillus
- Yeasts
- Enzymes

ID 32 Strips

Consumables & Accessories

- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



API & RapiD Strips (page 4 of 7)



Streptococcus

API 20 Strep

20600	API 20 Strep	25 Strips & media
70491	API NIN	2 x 5ml Bottle
70422	API VP 1 & VP 2	2 x 5ml VP 1; 2 x 5ml VP 2
70494	API ZYM A	2 x 8ml Ampoules
70493	API ZYM B	2 x 8ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
411002	LyfoCults® Plus API 20 Strep Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410590	LyfoCults Plus API 20 Strep Comprehensive QC set ‡	4 Vials

Neisseria & Haemophilus

API NH

10400	API NH	10 Strips & media
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
411005	LyfoCults Plus API NH Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410622	LyfoCults Plus API NH Comprehensive QC set ‡	6 Vials

Corynebacterium

API Coryne

20900	API Coryne	12 Strips & media
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	2 x 5ml NIT 1; 2 x 5ml NIT 2
70492	API PYZ	2 x 5ml Bottle
70494	API ZYM A	2 x 8ml Ampoules
70493	API ZYM B	2 x 8ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
411001	LyfoCults Plus API Coryne Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410625	LyfoCults Plus API Coryne Comprehensive QC set ‡	6 Vials

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [pages 77 to 79](#) for strains contained within each set.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Identification Software
- API & RapiD Strips
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Non Enteric Gram Negative rods
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Neisseria & Haemophilus
- Corynebacterium
- Campylobacter
- Anaerobes
- Listeria
- Bacillus
- Lactobacillus
- Yeasts
- Enzymes
- ID 32 Strips
- Consumables & Accessories
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



API & RapiD Strips (page 5 of 7)

Campylobacter

API Campy

20800	API Campy	12 Strips & media
70562	API FB	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	2 x 5ml NIT 1; 2 x 5ml NIT 2
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
55635	Oxidase Reagent	50 Ampoules x 0.75ml

Anaerobes

API 20 A

20300	API 20 A	25 Strips & media
70510	API BCP	5ml Bottle
70520	API EHR	5ml Bottle
70530	API XYL	5ml Bottle
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
410614	LyfoCults® Plus API 20 A QC set ‡	6 Vials

Listeria

API Listeria

10300	API Listeria	10 Strips & media
-------	--------------	-------------------

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 77](#) for strains contained within the set.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Identification Software
- API & RapiD Strips
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Non Enteric Gram Negative rods
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Neisseria & Haemophilus
- Corynebacterium
- Campylobacter
- Anaerobes
- Listeria
- Bacillus
- Lactobacillus
- Yeasts
- Enzymes
- ID 32 Strips
- Consumables & Accessories
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



API & RapiD Strips (page 6 of 7)

Bacillus

API 50 CH

50300	API 50 CH	10 Strips
50430	API 50 CHB/E medium	10 Ampoules
70902	Ampoule guards (50 CH range)	Pack of 3
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle

Lactobacillus

API 50 CH

50300	API 50 CH	10 Strips
50410	API 50 CHL medium	10 Ampoules
70902	Ampoule guards (50 CH range)	Pack of 3
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
20150	Suspension medium (5ml)	100 Ampoules



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Identification Software
- API & RapiD Strips
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Non Enteric Gram Negative rods
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Neisseria & Haemophilus
- Corynebacterium
- Campylobacter
- Anaerobes
- Listeria
- Bacillus
- Lactobacillus
- Yeasts
- Enzymes
- ID 32 Strips
- Consumables & Accessories
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



API & RapiD Strips (page 7 of 7)

Yeasts

API 20 C AUX

20210	API 20 C AUX	25 Strips & media
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
411004	LyfoCults® Plus API 20 C AUX Streamlined QC set ‡	4 Vials
410589	LyfoCults Plus API 20 C AUX Comprehensive QC set ‡	6 Vials

API Candida

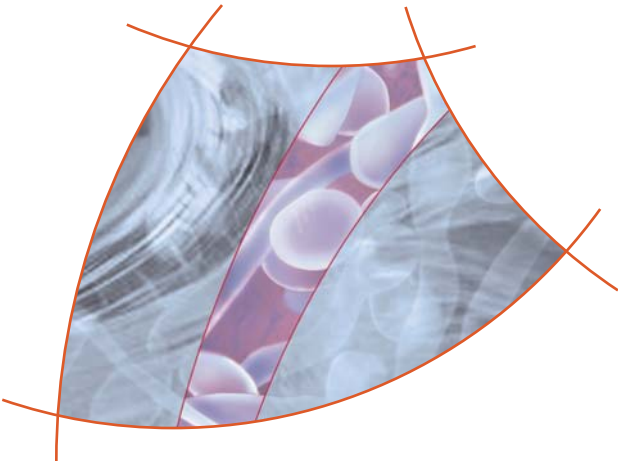
10500	API Candida	10 Strips & media
-------	-------------	-------------------

Enzymes

API ZYM

25200	API ZYM	25 Strips
70494	API ZYM A	2 x 8ml Ampoules
70493	API ZYM B	2 x 8ml Ampoules

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 77](#) for strains contained within each set.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Identification Software
- API & RapiD Strips
- ID 32 Strips
- Enterobacteriaceae
- Staphylococcus
- Streptococcus
- Anaerobes
- Yeasts
- Consumables & Accessories
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



ID 32 Strips (page 1 of 2)

Enterobacteriaceae

ID 32 E

32400	ID 32 E	25 Strips
70542	JAMES Reagent	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
20070	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
55635	Oxidase Reagent	50 Ampoules x 0.75ml

rapid ID 32 E (Identification in 4 hours)

32700	rapid ID 32 E	25 Strips
70510	API BCP (for automatic reading only)	5ml Bottle
70542	JAMES Reagent	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
20070	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
55635	Oxidase Reagent	50 Ampoules x 0.75ml
410619	LyfoCults® Plus rapid ID 32 E QC set ‡	6 Vials

Staphylococcus

ID 32 Staph

32500	ID 32 STAPH	25 Strips
70562	API FB	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	2 x 5ml NIT 1; 2 x 5ml NIT 2
70572	API VP A & VP B	1 x 5ml VP A; 1 x 5ml VP B
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 80](#) for strains contained within the set.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
 - Identification Software
 - API & RapiD Strips
 - ID 32 Strips
 - Enterobacteriaceae
 - Staphylococcus
 - Streptococcus
 - Anaerobes
 - Yeasts
 - Consumables & Accessories

- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

API® & ID 32 Identification



ID 32 Strips (page 2 of 2)

Streptococcus

rapid ID 32 STREP (Identification in 4 hours)

32600	rapid ID 32 STREP	25 Strips
70562	API FB	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70491	API NIN	2 x 5ml Bottle
70572	API VP A & VP B	1 x 5ml VP A; 1 x 5ml VP B
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

Anaerobes

rapid ID 32 A (Identification in 4 hours)

32300	rapid ID 32 A	25 Strips
70562	API FB	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	2 x 5ml NIT 1; 2 x 5ml NIT 2
70542	JAMES Reagent	2 x 5ml Ampoules
70100	Mineral oil	125ml Bottle
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

Yeasts

32200	ID 32 C	25 Strips & media
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

Consumables & Accessories

70901	Ampoule guards (API/ID 32 range)	Pack of 3
70902	Ampoule guards (50 CH range)	Pack of 3
99234	Densimat	One
15512	Densimat Control Kit (for use with Densimat 99234)	5 Ampoules
99597	Lithium batteries (for use with Densimat 99234)	Two
70900	McFarland Standard Set	6 Ampoules
70250	PSIpettes (5ml) sterile	Pack of 400
70200	Stand for 12 ampoules	12 Ampoule Stand
70610	Sterile cotton swabs	Pack of 100
70760	Sterile loops	50 x 10

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests
LyfoCults® Plus
VIDAS®
Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
API® & ID 32 Identification

- Etest®
- Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
 - Page 1 of 4
 - Page 2 of 4
 - Page 3 of 4
 - Page 4 of 4
 - Antifungal Susceptibility Testing
 - Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing
 - Confirmation of Extended Spectrum Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)
 - Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)
 - Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)
 - AmpC Detection
 - Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase
 - Accessories
 - Etest Equipment
 - Etest Equipment Accessories
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Description	30 Strips Blister Pack	100 Strips Blister Pack	30 Strips Single Push Blister Pack	30 Strips Foam Pack	100 Strips Foam Pack
-------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	--	------------------------	-------------------------

Etest®



Etest®

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (page 1 of 4)

Amikacin (AK 0.016-256)	—	—	412219	—	501318
Amoxicillin High range (AC 0.016-256)	—	—	412243	—	500918
Amoxicillin Low range (ACL 0.002-32)	532600	532608	—	—	—
Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (2/1) (XL 0.016-256)	—	—	412241	—	501018
Ampicillin (AM 0.016-256)	—	—	412253	—	501518
Ampicillin-sulbactam (2/1) (AB 0.016-256) COMING	—	—	412251	—	501818
Azithromycin (AZ 0.016-256)	—	—	412257	—	501618
Aztreonam (AT 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	501700	501708	412259	501710	501718
Bacitracin (BA 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	528600	528608	412261	—	—
Benzylpenicillin High range (PG 0.016-256)	—	—	412263	—	502518
Benzylpenicillin Low range (PGL 0.002-32)	—	—	412265	—	502618
Cefaclor (CF 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	504500	504508	412271	504510	504518
Cefepime (PM 0.016-256) PHASE OUT	505000	505008	412273	505010	505018
Cefixime (IX 0.016-256)	—	—	412275	—	529918
Cefoperazone-sulbactam (2/1) (CPS 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	529300	529308	412277	529310	529318
Cefotaxime High range (CT 0.016-256)	—	—	412279	—	505518
Cefotaxime Low range (CTL 0.002-32)	—	—	412281	—	505618
Cefotetan (CN 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	506300	506308	412283	—	—
Cefoxitin (FX 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	506500	506508	412285	506510	506518
Cefpirome (CR 0.016-256)	506400	506408	—	—	—
Cefpodoxime (PX 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	505800	505808	412289	505810	505818

bioMérieux are rationalising the available package sizes to Single Push Blister Packs and 100 Strips Foam Pack only.
If you order other packages types, these may be become unavailable during 2014, but we will suggest the closest equivalent.

Coming indicates that this item is expected to be available during 2014.

Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C).
Single Push Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C to +8 °C).
Foam packaging (storage at max. +8 °C and +22 °C).

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®

- Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
 - Page 1 of 4
 - Page 2 of 4
 - Page 3 of 4
 - Page 4 of 4
- Antifungal Susceptibility Testing
- Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing
- Confirmation of Extended Spectrum Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)
- Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)
- Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)
- AmpC Detection
- Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase
- Accessories
- Etest Equipment
- Etest Equipment Accessories

- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Description	30 Strips Blister Pack	100 Strips Blister Pack	30 Strips Single Push Blister Pack	30 Strips Foam Pack	100 Strips Foam Pack
-------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	--	------------------------	-------------------------

Etest®



Etest®

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (page 2 of 4)

Ceftaroline (CPT 0.002-32) COMING	537500	537508	412291	—	—
Ceftazidime (TZ 0.016-256) PHASE OUT	506700	—	412293	—	506718
Ceftizoxime (CZ 0.002-32)	527300	527308	—	—	—
Ceftrobiprole High range (BPR 0.016-256)	535300	535308	—	—	—
Ceftrobiprole Low range (BPRL 0.002-32)	536000	536008	—	—	—
Ceftriaxone High range (TX 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	—	506608	412301	506610	506618
Ceftriaxone Low range (TXL 0.002-32)	—	—	412303	—	507018
Cefuroxime (XM 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	506900	506908	412305	506910	506918
Cephalothin (CE 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	503500	503508	412307	503510	503518
Chloramphenicol (CL 0.016-256)	—	—	412309	—	507518
Ciprofloxacin (CI 0.002-32)	—	—	412311	—	508618
Clarithromycin (CH 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	508700	508708	412313	508710	508718
Clindamycin (CM 0.016-256)	—	—	412315	—	509518
Colistin (CO 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	537300	537308	412317	—	413555
Dalbavancin (DLC 0.002-32) COMING	535200	535208	—	—	—
Daptomycin (DPC 0.016-256)	—	—	412324	—	535018
Doripenem (DOR 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	535900	535908	412326	—	535918
Doxycycline (DC 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	509700	509708	412328	509710	509718
Enrofloxacin (EF 0.002-32)	528900	528908	—	—	—
Ertapenem (ETP 0.002-32)	—	—	412332	—	531618
Erythromycin (EM 0.016-256)	—	—	412334	—	510518

bioMérieux are rationalising the available package sizes to Single Push Blister Packs and 100 Strips Foam Pack only.
If you order other packages types, these may become unavailable during 2014, but we will suggest the closest equivalent.

Coming indicates that this item is expected to be available during 2014.

- Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C).
- Single Push Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C to +8 °C).
- Foam packaging (storage at max. +8 °C and +22 °C).

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®

- Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
 - Page 1 of 4
 - Page 2 of 4
 - Page 3 of 4
 - Page 4 of 4
- Antifungal Susceptibility Testing
- Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing
- Confirmation of Extended Spectrum Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)
- Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)
- Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)
- AmpC Detection
- Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase
- Accessories
- Etest Equipment
- Etest Equipment Accessories

- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Description

Etest®



Etest®

Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (page 3 of 4)

Description	30 Strips Blister Pack	100 Strips Blister Pack	30 Strips Single Push Blister Pack	30 Strips Foam Pack	100 Strips Foam Pack
Fosfomycin (FM 0.064-1024)	529100	529108	—	—	—
Fusidic Acid (FU 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	511500	511508	412358	511510	511518
Garifloxacin (GA 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	530200	530208	412362	530210	530218
Gemifloxacin (GEM 0.002-32) * COMING PHASE OUT	530300	530308	412364	530310	530318
Gentamicin High range (GM 0.064-1024) COMING PHASE OUT	512700	512708	412366	—	—
Gentamicin Low range (GML 0.016-256)	—	—	412368	—	512518
Imipenem (IP 0.002-32)	—	—	412374	—	513618
Kanamycin (KM 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	527800	527808	412382	527810	527818
Levofloxacin (LE 0.002-32)	—	—	412393	—	527418
Linezolid (LZ 0.016-256)	—	—	412396	—	531318
Mecillinam (MM 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	513700	513708	412400	—	413494
Meropenem (MP 0.002-32)	—	—	412402	—	513818
Metronidazole (MZ 0.016-256)	—	—	412404	—	530018
Minocycline (MC 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	516000	516008	412409	516010	516018
Moxifloxacin (MX 0.002-32)	—	—	412411	—	529018
Mupirocin (MU 0.064-1024) COMING PHASE OUT	516300	516308	412417	—	413496
Nalidixic Acid (NA 0.016-256)	516500	516508	—	—	—
Netilmicin (NC 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	517500	517508	412422	517510	517518
Nitrofurantoin (NI 0.032-512) COMING PHASE OUT	530400	530408	412426	—	—
Norfloxacin (NX 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	519500	519508	412428	—	—
Ofloxacin (OF 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	519600	519608	412430	519610	519618

bioMérieux are rationalising the available package sizes to Single Push Blister Packs and 100 Strips Foam Pack only.
If you order other packages types, these may be become unavailable during 2014, but we will suggest the closest equivalent.

Coming indicates that this item is expected to be available during 2014.

- Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C).
- Single Push Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C to +8 °C).
- Foam packaging (storage at max. +8 °C and +22 °C).

* For investigational use only, not for Clinical use.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
- Page 1 of 4
- Page 2 of 4
- Page 3 of 4
- Page 4 of 4
- Antifungal Susceptibility Testing
- Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing
- Confirmation of Extended Spectrum
- Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)
- Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)
- Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)
- AmpC Detection
- Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase
- Accessories
- Etest Equipment
- Etest Equipment Accessories
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Description	30 Strips Blister Pack	100 Strips Blister Pack	30 Strips Single Push Blister Pack	30 Strips Foam Pack	100 Strips Foam Pack
Etest®					
Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing (page 4 of 4)					
Oxacillin (OX 0.016-256)	—	—	412432	—	520518
Piperacillin (PP 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	521500	521508	412436	521510	521518
Piperacillin-tazobactam (4 mg/L) (PTc 0.016-256)	—	—	412434	—	521418
Polymyxin B (PO 0.064-1024) COMING PHASE OUT	533400	533408	412438	—	—
Quinupristin-dalfopristin (QDA 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	528700	—	412444	528710	528718
Rifampicin (RI 0.002-32)	—	—	412450	—	526018
Spectinomycin (SC 0.064-1024) COMING PHASE OUT	529200	529208	412452	529210	529218
Streptomycin (SM 0.064-1024) COMING PHASE OUT	526800	—	412454	—	—
Sulbactam (SUL 0.016-256) * COMING PHASE OUT	535100	535108	412456	—	—
Sulfamethoxazole (SX 0.064-1024) COMING PHASE OUT	534100	534108	412458	534110	534118
Teicoplanin (TP 0.016-256)	—	—	412461	—	522018
Telavancin Low range (TLV 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	534500	534508	412465	—	—
Temocillin (TMO 0.064-1024) * COMING PHASE OUT	535600	535608	412469	—	—
Tetracycline (TC 0.016-256)	—	—	412471	—	522518
Ticarillin-clavulanic acid (2 mg/L) (TLc 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	522600	522608	412473	522610	522618
Tigecycline (TGC 0.016-256)	—	—	412475	—	533518
Tobramycin High range (TM 0.064-1024)	533100	533108	—	—	—
Tobramycin Low range (TML 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	522700	522708	412479	522710	522718
Trimethoprim (TR 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	523600	523608	412483	523610	523618
Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (1/19) (TS 0.002-32)	—	—	412481	—	524418
Vancomycin (VA 0.016-256)	—	—	412488	—	525518

bioMérieux are rationalising the available package sizes to Single Push Blister Packs and 100 Strips Foam Pack only.
If you order other packages types, these may become unavailable during 2014, but we will suggest the closest equivalent.

Coming indicates that this item is expected to be available during 2014.

Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C).
Single Push Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C to +8 °C).
Foam packaging (storage at max. +8 °C and +22 °C).

* For investigational use only, not for Clinical use.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
- Antifungal Susceptibility Testing
- Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing
- Confirmation of Extended Spectrum
- Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)
- Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)
- Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)
- AmpC Detection
- Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase
- Accessories
- Etest Equipment
- Etest Equipment Accessories
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Description	30 Strips Blister Pack	100 Strips Blister Pack	30 Strips Single Push Blister Pack	30 Strips Foam Pack	100 Strips Foam Pack
-------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	--	------------------------	-------------------------

Etest®

Etest®

Antifungal Susceptibility Testing

Amphotericin B (AP 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	526300	526308	412249	526310	526318
Anidulafungin (AND 0.002-32)	532000	532008	—	—	—
Caspofungin (CS 0.002-32) COMING	—	—	412269	—	532418
Fluconazole (FL 0.016-256) COMING PHASE OUT	510800	510808	412350	510810	510818
Flucytosine (FC 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	510900	510908	412352	510910	510918
Itraconazole (IT 0.002-32)	—	—	412380	—	525818
Ketoconazole (KE 0.002-32)	525900	525908	—	525910	525918
Micafungin (MYC 0.002-32)	535700	535708	—	—	—
Posaconazole (POS 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	532100	532108	412440	532110	532118
Voriconazole (VO 0.002-32) COMING PHASE OUT	532800	532808	412490	532810	532818

Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing

Ethambutol (EB 0.016-256)	527700	—	—	—	—
Ethionamide (ET 0.016-256)	527500	—	—	—	—
Isoniazide (IZ 0.016-256)	527900	—	—	—	—

bioMérieux are rationalising the available package sizes to Single Push Blister Packs and 100 Strips Foam Pack only.
If you order other packages types, these may be become unavailable during 2014, but we will suggest the closest equivalent.

Coming indicates that this item is expected to be available during 2014.

Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C).
Single Push Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C to +8 °C).
Foam packaging (storage at max. +8 °C and +22 °C).



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
- Antifungal Susceptibility Testing
- Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing
- Confirmation of Extended Spectrum
- Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)
- Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)
- Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)
- AmpC Detection
- Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase
- Accessories
- Etest Equipment
- Etest Equipment Accessories
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Description

Etest®

Confirmation of Extended Spectrum Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)

ESBL – Cefepime/Cefepime + Clavulanic acid (4 mg/L) COMING PHASE OUT (PM/PML 0.25-16/0.064-4)	534700	534708	412338
ESBL – Cefotaxime/Cefotaxime + Clavulanic acid (4 mg/L) COMING PHASE OUT (CT/CTL 0.25-16/0.016-1)	532200	532208	412336
ESBL – Ceftazidime/Ceftazidime + Clavulanic acid (4 mg/L) COMING PHASE OUT (TZ/TZL 0.5-32/0.064-4)	532500	532508	412340

Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)

MBL – Imipenem/Imipenem + EDTA (IP/IPI 256/1-64)	534200	534208	—
MBL – Meropenem/Meropenem + EDTA (MP/MPI 8/0.032-2)	411361	411362	—

Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)

GRD – Vancomycin/Teicoplanin (VA/TP 0.5-32/0.5-32) *	537200	537208	—
--	--------	--------	---

AmpC Detection

AmpC – Cefotetan/Cefotetan + Cloxacillin (CN/CNI 0.5-32/0.5-32) * COMING PHASE OUT	537100	537108	412247
---	--------	--------	--------

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase

55622	Cefinase	Pack of 50
-------	----------	------------

bioMérieux are rationalising the available package sizes to Single Push Blister Packs and 100 Strips Foam Pack only.
If you order other packages types, these may become unavailable during 2014, but we will suggest the closest equivalent.

Coming indicates that this item is expected to be available during 2014.

Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C).
Single Push Blister packaging (storage at max. -20 °C to +8 °C).

* For investigational use only, not for Clinical use.



Etest®

30 Strips Blister Pack	100 Strips Blister Pack	30 Strips Single Push Blister Pack
---------------------------	----------------------------	--

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
 - LyfoCults® Plus
 - VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
 - API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
 - Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
 - Antifungal Susceptibility Testing
 - Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing
 - Confirmation of Extended Spectrum
 - Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)
 - Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)
 - Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)
 - AmpC Detection
 - Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase
- Accessories
 - Etest Equipment
 - Etest Equipment Accessories
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
 - VITEK® 2: Automated Method
 - VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
 - VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
Etest® Accessories		
559807	Applicator (1 applicator and 5 strips of tape)	One
559806	Applicator tape	Pack of 5
559809	Clamps - For Resealing Etest Package	Pack of 5
559709	Desiccant Capsules	Pack of 8
559904	Measuring Sticks	Pack of 5
411200	MiniGrip Vacuum Pen	One
559801	Storage Box, Maxi (12 trays, 12 desiccant strips, 1 applicator, 1 strip of tape and an instruction manual)	One
559902	Storage Box, Maxi (12 desiccant strips, 1 applicator, 1 strip of tape and an instruction manual)	One
559901	Storage Box, Midi (6 desiccant strips, 1 applicator, 1 strip of tape and an instruction manual)	One
559900	Storage Box, Mini (2 desiccant strips, 1 applicator, 1 strip of tape and an instruction manual)	One
501603	Storage Container	One

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
 - Antimicrobial Susceptibility Testing
 - Antifungal Susceptibility Testing
 - Antimycobacterial Susceptibility Testing
 - Confirmation of Extended Spectrum Beta-Lactamase (ESBL)
 - Detection of Metallo Beta-Lactamase (MBL)
 - Glycopeptide Resistance Detection (GRD)
 - AmpC Detection
 - Cefinase™ for Detection of Beta-Lactamase
- Accessories
- Etest Equipment
- Etest Equipment Accessories

- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Etest®

Etest®

Etest Equipment

559802	Simplex C76 – For Automatic Application of Etest Strips	One
559804	Nema C88 – Vacuum Pen For Application of Etest Strips	One
559803	Retro C80 – For Inoculation of Agar Plates	One

Etest Equipment Accessories

5100700700	Biotoools AC Adapter	One
5100700000	Biotoools Cord Europe	One
5100700200	Biotoools Petridish Holder 90mm	One
5100700300	Biotoools Petridish Holder 150mm	One
5100700500	Nema C88 Vacuum Pen Set	One
5100599300	Nema/Simplex Suction Cups	Pack of 2
5100700400	Simplex C76 Tray Holder	One



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

- ATB Galleries
 - Gram Negative rods
 - Pseudomonas & non-Fermenters
 - Urines
 - Staphylococcus
 - Streptococcus
 - Enterococcus
 - Haemophilus
 - Anaerobes
 - Yeasts
 - Veterinary Isolates

Consumables & Accessories

- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

ATB Galleries (page 1 of 2)

Gram Negative rods

14315	ATB G- 5 ◇	25 Strips
14960	ATB medium	100 Ampoules
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
410997	LyfoCults® Plus ATB Gram Negative QC set ‡	6 Vials

Pseudomonas & non-Fermenters

14345	ATB PSE 5 ◇	25 Strips
14960	ATB medium	100 Ampoules
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

Urines

14335	ATB UR 5 ◇	25 Strips
-------	------------	-----------

Staphylococcus

14325	ATB STAPH 5 ◇	25 Strips & ATB Na medium
14960	ATB medium	100 Ampoules
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

Streptococcus

14355	ATB STREP 5 (Streps & Pneumos ONLY) ◇	10 Strips & ATB S medium
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

Enterococcus

14365	ATB ENTEROC 5 (Enterococci ONLY) ◇	25 Strips & ATB S medium
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 81](#) for strains contained within the set.

◇ For full details of strip compositions please call your local Product Specialist.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

ATB Galleries

Gram Negative rods

Pseudomonas & non-Fermenters

Urines

Staphylococcus

Streptococcus

Enterococcus

Haemophilus

Anaerobes

Yeasts

Veterinary Isolates

Consumables & Accessories

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

ATB Galleries (page 2 of 2)

Haemophilus

14299	ATB HAEMO (Haemophilus + Branhamella ONLY)	10 Strips + ATB S medium
20070	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
410996	LyfoCults® Plus ATB HAEMO QC set ‡	2 Vials

Anaerobes

14269	ATB ANA ◊	10 Strips and ATB S medium
20070	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
410999	LyfoCults Plus ATB ANA QC set ‡	2 Vials

Yeasts

14204	ATB FUNGUS 3	25 Strips and ATB F2 medium
20070	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
410998	LyfoCults Plus ATB FUNGUS QC set ‡	4 Vials

Veterinary Isolates

14289	ATB VET (G+ and G- veterinary isolates) ◊	25 Strips
14960	ATB medium	100 Ampoules
14931	ATB S medium	10 Ampoules
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 81](#) for strains contained within each set.

◊ For full details of strip compositions please call your local Product Specialist.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
 - LyfoCults® Plus
 - VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
 - ATB Galleries
 - Gram Negative rods
 - Pseudomonas & non-Fermenters
 - Urines
 - Staphylococcus
 - Streptococcus
 - Enterococcus
 - Haemophilus
 - Anaerobes
 - Yeasts
 - Veterinary Isolates

Consumables & Accessories

- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
ATB™ Susceptibility Testing		
Consumables & Accessories		
70901	Ampoule guards (API/ID 32 range)	Pack of 3
70902	Ampoule guards (50 CH range)	Pack of 3
14960	ATB medium	100 Ampoules
14931	ATB S medium	10 Ampoules
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	100 Ampoules
70640	ATB Suspension medium (3ml)	100 Ampoules
99234	Densimat	One
15512	Densimat Control Kit (for use with Densimat 99234)	5 Ampoules
99597	Lithium batteries (for use with Densimat 99234)	Two
70900	McFarland Standard Set	6 Ampoules
70250	PSIpettes (5ml) sterile	Pack of 400
70200	Stand for 12 ampoules	12 Ampoule Stand
70610	Sterile cotton swabs	Pack of 100
70760	Sterile loops	50 x 10

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Analysers

Myla™ Middleware Software

VITEK 2 Identification Cards

VITEK 2 Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards

VITEK 2 Other Consumables & Accessories

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VITEK® 2: Automated Method



VITEK 2 Analysers

27226	VITEK 2 Configuration	Instrument
27228	VITEK 2 XL Configuration	Instrument
27202	VITEK 2 additional module	Instrument
413641	OBSERVA® Data Management System	One

Myla™ Middleware Software

411401	Myla Middleware	One
411613	Myla VITEK 2 Connection Kit	1 Kit
410152	Myla Multiuser Licence	One Licence



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Analysers
- Myla™ Middleware Software
- VITEK 2 Identification Cards
- Gram Negatives
- (Enterobacteriaceae / non-fermenters)
- Gram Positive
- Neisseria, Haemophilus & Fastidious Bacteria
- Anaerobes
- Yeasts
- VITEK 2 Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards
- VITEK 2 Other Consumables & Accessories
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VITEK® 2: Automated Method



VITEK 2 Identification Cards

Gram Negatives (Enterobacteriaceae / non-fermenters)

21341	VITEK 2 GN	20 Cards
410586	LyfoCults® Plus VITEK 2 GN Streamlined QC set ‡	4 Vials
410601	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GN Comprehensive QC set ‡	20 Vials

Gram Positive

21342	VITEK 2 GP	20 Cards
410616	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Streamlined QC set ‡	4 Vials
410584	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Comprehensive QC set ‡	18 Vials

Neisseria, Haemophilus & Fastidious Bacteria

21346	VITEK 2 NH	20 Cards
410628	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410611	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Comprehensive QC set ‡	18 Vials

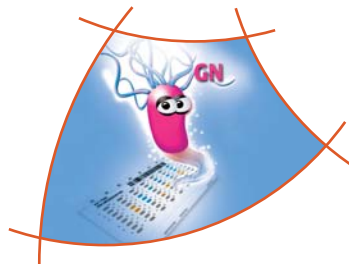
Anaerobes

21347	VITEK 2 ANC	20 Cards
410604	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Streamlined QC set ‡	4 Vials
410605	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Comprehensive QC set ‡	14 Vials

Yeasts

21343	VITEK 2 YST	20 Cards
410612	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410608	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Comprehensive QC set ‡	22 Vials

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [pages 71 to 75](#) for strains contained within each set.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Analysers
- Myla™ Middleware Software
- VITEK 2 Identification Cards
- VITEK 2 Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards
- Gram Negative rods
- Gram Positive cocci
- Yeasts
- VITEK 2 Other Consumables & Accessories
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
VITEK® 2: Automated Method VITEK 2 Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards Gram Negative rods Nordic 412938 VITEK 2 AST-N209 20 Cards 413080 VITEK 2 AST-N217 20 Cards 413081 VITEK 2 AST-N218 20 Cards 413083 VITEK 2 AST-N222 20 Cards 413147 VITEK 2 AST-N230 20 Cards 410609 LyfoCults® Plus VITEK 2 AST-GN QC set ‡ 8 Vials Gram Positive cocci Nordic 414576 VITEK 2 AST-P629 20 Cards 410610 LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GP QC set ‡ 16 Vials Global 22216 VITEK 2 AST-P576 20 Cards 22233 VITEK 2 AST-P580 20 Cards 22276 VITEK 2 AST-P586 20 Cards 22287 VITEK 2 AST-P592 20 Cards XXXXXX VITEK 2 AST-P5XXX 20 Cards 410028 VITEK 2 AST-ST01 (Standard Streptococcus Card) 20 Cards 410610 LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GP QC set ‡ 16 Vials Yeasts 414967 NEW VITEK 2 AST-YS07 20 Cards 410613 LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-YS QC set ‡ 4 Vials		

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 76](#) for strains contained within each set.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
 - VITEK 2 Analysers
 - Myla™ Middleware Software
 - VITEK 2 Identification Cards
 - VITEK 2 Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards
 - VITEK 2 Other Consumables & Accessories
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VITEK® 2: Automated Method



VITEK 2 Other Consumables & Accessories

V1204	Saline 0.45%	3 x 500ml
V1200	Saline Dispenser	One
70610	Sterile cotton swabs	Pack of 100
69285	Test tubes (uncapped)	2000
21218	Saline reservoir bags	12 x 1,000ml
21219	Pipetter / Diluter accessory kit	330 Pipette Straws & 1 Tube
27209	Smart Carrier Station (SCS)	One
27700	Smart Carrier Cassette	One cassette with memory chip
21250	DensiCHEK™ Plus	One
21255	DensiCHEK Plus - Standard Reference Kit	4 Vials
93059	DensiCHEK - Standard Reference	1 Vial
96128	VITEK 2 Smart Box 7L	One



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
 - LyfoCults® Plus
 - VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
 - VITEK 2 Compact Analyser
 - VITEK 2 Compact Identification Cards
 - VITEK 2 Compact Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards
 - VITEK 2 Compact Other Consumables & Accessories
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VITEK® 2 Compact: Automated Method



VITEK 2 Compact Analyser

27560	VITEK 2 Compact 60	Instrument
413641	OBSERVA® Data Management System	One



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact Analyser
- VITEK 2 Compact Identification Cards
- Gram Negatives
- (Enterobacteriaceae / non-fermenters)
- Gram Positive
- Neisseria, Haemophilus & Fastidious Bacteria
- Anaerobes
- Yeasts
- VITEK 2 Compact Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards
- VITEK 2 Compact Other Consumables & Accessories
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VITEK® 2 Compact: Automated Method



VITEK 2 Compact Identification Cards

Gram Negatives (Enterobacteriaceae / non-fermenters)

21341	VITEK 2 GN	20 Cards
410586	LyfoCults® Plus VITEK 2 GN Streamlined QC set ‡	4 Vials
410601	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GN Comprehensive QC set ‡	20 Vials

Gram Positive

21342	VITEK 2 GP	20 Cards
410616	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Streamlined QC set ‡	4 Vials
410584	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Comprehensive QC set ‡	18 Vials

Neisseria, Haemophilus & Fastidious Bacteria

21346	VITEK 2 NH	20 Cards
410628	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410611	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Comprehensive QC set ‡	18 Vials

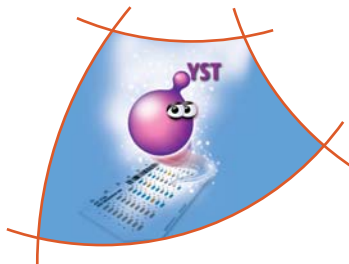
Anaerobes

21347	VITEK 2 ANC	20 Cards
410604	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Streamlined QC set ‡	4 Vials
410605	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Comprehensive QC set ‡	14 Vials

Yeasts

21343	VITEK 2 YST	20 Cards
410612	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Streamlined QC set ‡	2 Vials
410608	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Comprehensive QC set ‡	22 Vials

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [pages 71 to 75](#) for strains contained within each set.



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

- Orientation Tests
- LyfoCults® Plus
- VIDAS®
- Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification
- API® & ID 32 Identification
- Etest®
- ATB™ Susceptibility Testing
- VITEK® 2: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method
- VITEK 2 Compact Analyser
- VITEK 2 Compact Identification Cards
- VITEK 2 Compact Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards
- Gram Negative rods
- Gram Positive cocci
- Yeasts
- VITEK 2 Compact Other Consumables & Accessories
- VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VITEK® 2 Compact: Automated Method



VITEK 2 Compact Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards

Gram Negative rods

Nordic

412938	VITEK 2 AST-N209	20 Cards
413080	VITEK 2 AST-N217	20 Cards
413081	VITEK 2 AST-N218	20 Cards
413083	VITEK 2 AST-N222	20 Cards
413147	VITEK 2 AST-N230	20 Cards
410609	LyfoCults® Plus VITEK 2 AST-GN QC set ‡	8 Vials

Gram Positive cocci

Nordic

414576	VITEK 2 AST-P629	20 Cards
410610	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GP QC set ‡	16 Vials

Global

22216	VITEK 2 AST-P576	20 Cards
22233	VITEK 2 AST-P580	20 Cards
22276	VITEK 2 AST-P586	20 Cards
22287	VITEK 2 AST-P592	20 Cards
XXXXXX	VITEK 2 AST-P5XXX	20 Cards
410028	VITEK 2 AST-ST01 (Standard Streptococcus Card)	20 Cards
410610	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GP QC set ‡	16 Vials

Yeasts

414967 NEW	VITEK 2 AST-YS07	20 Cards
410613	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-YS QC set ‡	4 Vials

‡ See LyfoCults Plus [page 76](#) for strains contained within each set.

IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact Analyser

VITEK 2 Compact Identification Cards

VITEK 2 Compact Antibiotic Susceptibility Cards

VITEK 2 Compact Other Consumables & Accessories

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

Reference	Description	Presentation
VITEK® 2 Compact: Automated Method 		
VITEK 2 Compact Other Consumables & Accessories		
V1204	Saline 0.45%	3 x 500ml
V1200	Saline Dispenser	One
70610	Sterile cotton swabs	Pack of 100
69285	Test tubes (uncapped)	2,000
V1221	Pipette 145 µl	One
30507	Pipette tips (0.5-250 µl) Non-sterile	10 Racks x 96 tips
V1222	Pipette 280 µl	One
30501	Pipette tips (100-1000 µl) Non-sterile	10 Racks x 60 tips
21250	DensiCHEK™ Plus	One
21255	DensiCHEK Plus - Standard Reference Kit	4 Vials
93059	DensiCHEK - Standard Reference	1 Vial
96128	VITEK 2 Smart Box 7L	One



IDENTIFICATION & SUSCEPTIBILITY TESTING AND QC

Orientation Tests

LyfoCults® Plus

VIDAS®

Rapid Antigen Detection & Identification

API® & ID 32 Identification

Etest®

ATB™ Susceptibility Testing

VITEK® 2: Automated Method

VITEK 2 Compact: Automated Method

VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer

VITEK MS Analyser & Accessories

VITEK MS Consumables



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VITEK® MS: MALDI-TOF Mass Spectrometer



VITEK MS Analyser & Accessories

NEW	VITEK MS Plus	Instrument
NEW	VITEK MS IVD	Instrument
415706 NEW	VITEK MS Acquisition Station	Accessory
411655	VITEK MS Prep Station	Accessory
415267 NEW	VITEK MS Preparation Station	Accessory
27210 NEW	VITEK 2 Cassette Docking Station	One

VITEK MS Consumables

411092 NEW	VITEK MS Starter Kit One Pipette	One
414161 NEW	VITEK MS Starter Kit Two Pipettes	One
410893	Target Slides	32 Disposable Slides (8 x 4)
411071	CHCA Matrix Solution	5 x 0.5ml
411072	Extraction fluid for yeasts	5 x 0.5ml
411721	VITEK MS Silica Gel	500g



IMMUNOASSAYS

VIDAS®

Feature – VIDAS

VIDAS Instruments

VIDAS Consumables & Accessories

VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens

Hepatitis A

Hepatitis B

Hepatitis C

HIV

TORC

Other Serology

Sepsis

Antigen detection

Thyroid

Anaemia

Reproduction / Fertility

Tumour markers

Drugs

Cardiovascular

Quality Control

Immuno-Haemostatis

Vitamin D

Other tests

Microelisa

Microbiology Reagent Kits

Hepatitis

HIV

Syphilis



VIDAS®

Simplicity, Flexibility & Accuracy

As a health care provider, you face new challenges every day. VIDAS is constantly adapting to help you overcome them by providing simplicity, flexibility and accuracy.

The VIDAS and mini VIDAS® systems are the most widely used immunoassay systems ever produced with close to 30,000 instruments in routine use.

VIDAS reagent kits include all reagents in a single-dose and ready-to-use format together with separate standards and controls. Making it easy and cost-effective to run one or several patient samples at a time. All kits can be run on any of the VIDAS family.



Vidas 3

Vidas 3 *MINI* *Vidas* *Vidas*

Introducing VIDAS 3

Retaining all the highly valued features of the VIDAS and mini VIDAS systems, the new VIDAS 3 system adds greater automation, traceability and control through the addition of a rack based primary sample handling system and bar coded detection and identification of SPRs, strips and sample tubes.

A touch screen allows easy interaction with the system, and bi-directional interface capability is now standard.

Using four modules with three positions each, greater flexibility is achieved in processing different assays simultaneously. Racks are readily integrated into automated sample handling systems, improving workflow.



MINI *Vidas*

IMMUNOASSAYS

VIDAS®

Feature – VIDAS

VIDAS Instruments

VIDAS Consumables & Accessories

VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens

Hepatitis A

Hepatitis B

Hepatitis C

HIV

TORC

Other Serology

Sepsis

Antigen detection

Thyroid

Anaemia

Reproduction / Fertility

Tumour markers

Drugs

Cardiovascular

Quality Control

Immuno-Haemostatis

Vitamin D

Other tests

Microelisa

Microbiology Reagent Kits

Hepatitis

HIV

Syphilis



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VIDAS®



VIDAS 3

412590 NEW	VIDAS 3 Instrument	One
414355 NEW	VIDAS 3 bar code reader	One
414356 NEW	VIDAS 3 Computer HP RP 5800	One
414365 NEW	VIDAS 3 ELO touch screen Monitor	One
412914 NEW	VIDAS 3 Ethernet Kit	One
414906 NEW	VIDAS 3 Printer	One
413647 NEW	VIDAS 3 Uninterruptible Power Supply	One

mini VIDAS®

410416	mini VIDAS Blue System	One
93629	mini VIDAS Blue bar code reader	One
99099	mini VIDAS Loading tray	One
99091	mini VIDAS Printer paper	5 Rolls per Pack

VIDAS

410417	VIDAS Blue System	One
93628	VIDAS Blue bar code reader	One
	VIDAS BCI Software	includes installation and training
99098	VIDAS Loading tray	One

VIDAS Consumables & Accessories

99087	VIDAS decontamination sponges	Pack of 150
30531	Dacron swabs	100 x 2
99187	VIDAS MLE card holder	One
414233	Sample segment	One
414234	Reagent segment	One
414235	Diluent segment	One
414236	Adaptor for pediatric cups	18 adaptors
415368	Empty vials for dilution	40 vials
414995	Rack holder plate	One
412500	Dilution cups	44 x 16 cups
412501	Disposable tips	48 x 48 tips

IMMUNOASSAYS

VIDAS®

Feature – VIDAS
VIDAS Instruments
VIDAS Consumables & Accessories
VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens

Hepatitis A
Hepatitis B
Hepatitis C
HIV
TORC
Other Serology
Sepsis
Antigen detection
Thyroid
Anaemia
Reproduction / Fertility
Tumour markers
Drugs
Cardiovascular
Quality Control
Immuno-Haemostatis
Vitamin D
Other tests

Microelisa

Microbiology Reagent Kits
Hepatitis
HIV
Syphilis



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VIDAS®



VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens (page 1 of 4)

Hepatitis A

30307	VIDAS HAV IgM	30 Tests
30312	VIDAS HAV Total	30 Tests

Hepatitis B

30314	VIDAS Anti-HBc Total II	60 Tests
30238	PHASE OUT VIDAS Anti-HBs Quick	60 Tests
30318	NEW VIDAS Anti-HBs Total II	60 Tests
30439	VIDAS HBc IgM II	30 Tests
30305	VIDAS HBe/Anti-HBe	30 Tests
30317	VIDAS HBs Ag Ultra confirmation	1 x 0.5ml
30315	VIDAS HBs Ag Ultra	60 Tests

Hepatitis C

30308	VIDAS HCV	60 Tests
-------	-----------	----------

HIV

30443	VIDAS HIV DUO Ultra	60 Tests
30447	VIDAS HIV DUO Quick	60 Tests
30117	VIDAS p24 II	30 Tests
30444	VIDAS p24 Confirmation	60 Tests

TORC

30204	VIDAS CMV IgG	60 Tests
30205	VIDAS CMV IgM	30 Tests
30203	PHASE OUT VIDAS CMV IgG Avidity	30 Tests
413557	NEW VIDAS CMV IgG Avidity II	30 Tests
30221	VIDAS RBG II	60 Tests
30214	VIDAS RUB IgM	30 Tests
30211	VIDAS TOXO Competition	60 Tests
30210	VIDAS TOXO IgG II	60 Tests
30202	VIDAS TOXO IgM	60 Tests
30222	VIDAS TOXO Avidity	30 Tests

IMMUNOASSAYS

VIDAS®

Feature – VIDAS

VIDAS Instruments

VIDAS Consumables & Accessories

VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens

Hepatitis A

Hepatitis B

Hepatitis C

HIV

TORC

Other Serology

Sepsis

Antigen detection

Thyroid

Anaemia

Reproduction / Fertility

Tumour markers

Drugs

Cardiovascular

Quality Control

Immuno-Haemostatis

Vitamin D

Other tests

Microelisa

Microbiology Reagent Kits

Hepatitis

HIV

Syphilis



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VIDAS®



VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens (page 2 of 4)

Other Serology

30235	VIDAS EBNA IgG	30 Tests
30237	VIDAS EBV VCA IgM	30 Tests
30236	VIDAS EBV VCA/EA IgG	30 Tests
30320	VIDAS Lyme IgG	60 Tests
30319	VIDAS Lyme IgM	60 Tests
30219	VIDAS Measles IgG	60 Tests
30218	VIDAS Mumps IgG	60 Tests
30217	VIDAS Varicella Zoster IgG	60 Tests
30192	VIDAS H. pylori IgG	30 Tests

Sepsis

30450	VIDAS B.R.A.H.M.S. Procalcitonin	60 Tests
-------	----------------------------------	----------

Antigen detection

30118	VIDAS C. difficile Toxin A & B	60 Tests
30125 NEW	VIDAS C. difficile GDH	60 Tests
30107	VIDAS Rotavirus	60 Tests

Thyroid

30461	VIDAS Anti-TPO	30 Tests
30462	VIDAS Anti-Tg	30 Tests
30402	VIDAS FT3	60 Tests
30459	VIDAS FT4	60 Tests
30403	VIDAS T3	60 Tests
30404	VIDAS T4	60 Tests
30400	VIDAS TSH	60 Tests
30441	VIDAS TSH3 (Ultra sensitive)	60 Tests

Anaemia

30411	VIDAS Ferritin	60 Tests
-------	----------------	----------

IMMUNOASSAYS

VIDAS®

Feature – VIDAS

VIDAS Instruments

VIDAS Consumables & Accessories

VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens

Hepatitis A

Hepatitis B

Hepatitis C

HIV

TORC

Other Serology

Sepsis

Antigen detection

Thyroid

Anaemia

Reproduction / Fertility

Tumour markers

Drugs

Cardiovascular

Quality Control

Immuno-Haemostatis

Vitamin D

Other tests

Microelisa

Microbiology Reagent Kits

Hepatitis

HIV

Syphilis



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VIDAS®



VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens (page 3 of 4)

Reproduction / Fertility

30431	VIDAS Estradiol II	60 Tests
30407	VIDAS FSH	60 Tests
30405	VIDAS HCG	60 Tests
30406	VIDAS LH	60 Tests
30409	VIDAS Progesterone	60 Tests
30410	VIDAS Prolactin	60 Tests
30418	VIDAS Testosterone	30 Tests

Tumour markers

30413	VIDAS AFP	60 Tests
30426	VIDAS CA 125 II™	30 Tests
30429	VIDAS CA 15-3™	30 Tests
30427	VIDAS CA 19-9™	30 Tests
30440	VIDAS FPSA	60 Tests
30428	VIDAS TPSA	30 Tests

Drugs

30603	VIDAS Digoxin	60 Tests
-------	---------------	----------

Cardiovascular

30421	VIDAS CK MB	30 Tests
411191 NEW	VIDAS Galectin-3	60 Tests
30446	VIDAS Myoglobin	30 Tests
30449 PHASE OUT	VIDAS NT-proBNP	60 Tests
30458 NEW	VIDAS NT-proBNP 2	60 Tests
30448	VIDAS Troponin I Ultra	60 Tests

IMMUNOASSAYS

- VIDAS®
- Feature – VIDAS

VIDAS Instruments

VIDAS Consumables & Accessories

VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens

Hepatitis A

Hepatitis B

Hepatitis C

HIV

TORC

Other Serology

Sepsis

Antigen detection

Thyroid

Anaemia

Reproduction / Fertility

Tumour markers

Drugs

Cardiovascular

Quality Control

Immuno-Haemostatis

Vitamin D

Other tests

- Microelisa
- Microbiology Reagent Kits

Hepatitis

HIV

Syphilis



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

VIDAS®



VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens (page 4 of 4)

Quality Control

30706	VIDAS QCV	60 Tests
413096 NEW	IA QC for Cardiac	6 x 3ml (at 2 levels)
413097 NEW	IA QC for Routine Assay + TM	6 x 3ml (at 2 levels)
413098 NEW	IA QC for Specialty	6 x 2ml (at 2 levels)

Immuno-Haemostatis

30455	VIDAS D-Dimer Exclusion II	60 Tests
30115	VIDAS Protein C	30 Tests
30436	VIDAS von Willebrand Factor (vWFag)	30 Tests

Vitamin D

30463 NEW	VIDAS 25 OH Vitamin D Total	60 Tests
------------------	-----------------------------	----------

Other tests

66581	Serum free (for urinary assay of VIDAS Cortisol)	1 x 10ml
30420	VIDAS Beta-2 Microglobulin	30 Tests
30451	VIDAS Cortisol S	60 Tests

IMMUNOASSAYS

- VIDAS®
- Feature – VIDAS
- VIDAS Instruments
- VIDAS Consumables & Accessories
- VIDAS Reagents for Clinical Specimens
- Hepatitis A
- Hepatitis B
- Hepatitis C
- HIV
- TORC
- Other Serology
- Sepsis
- Antigen detection
- Thyroid
- Anaemia
- Reproduction / Fertility
- Tumour markers
- Drugs
- Cardiovascular
- Quality Control
- Immuno-Haemostatis
- Vitamin D
- Other tests

- Microelisa
- Microbiology Reagent Kits
- Hepatitis
- HIV
- Syphilis



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Microelisa

Microbiology Reagent Kits

Hepatitis

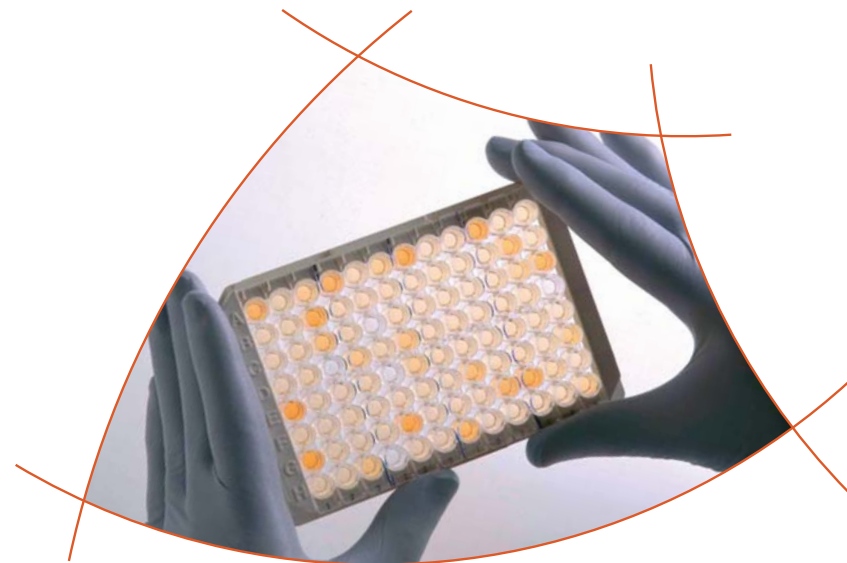
284132	HEPANOSTIKA™ – HBsAg Ultra	24 x 8 Tests
284133	HEPANOSTIKA – HBsAg Ultra	72 x 8 Tests
280253	HEPANOSTIKA – HBsAg Ultra Confirmation	25 Tests
284144	HEPANOSTIKA – anti-HBc Uni-Form	24 x 8 Tests

HIV

259851	VIRONOSTIKA™ HIV Ag/Ab	24 x 8 Tests
259852	VIRONOSTIKA HIV Ag/Ab	72 x 8 Tests

Syphilis

285035	TREPANOSTIKA™ – TP recombinant	72 x 8 Tests
285034	TREPANOSTIKA – TP recombinant (includes 1ml positive control, 2ml negative control)	24 x 8 Tests



MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

- Serodiagnosis
- Leishmaniasis
- Malaria
- Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)
- Antistreptodornase B
- Antistreptolysin
- Rheumatoid Factors
- Syphilis
- RPR inhibition
- Immunofluorescence
- Positive control serum
- Toxoplasmosis
- Agglutination
- Immunofluorescence
- Immunology
- Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence
- Labware
- Argene™ Immunology Reagents
- Herpes Virus Antibodies
- Respiratory Virus Antibodies
- CINAKit
- Control Slides
- Other
- Rapid Tests
- Pregnancy
- Faecal Occult Blood
- Bladder Tumour Antigen
- Troponin
- C-Reactive Protein
- Influenza
- Group A Streptococcus
- HIV
- Hepatitis B
- Rotavirus / Adenovirus
- Malaria



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Serodiagnosis

Leishmaniasis

75931	Leishmania-Spot IF	10 x 10 Circles
-------	--------------------	-----------------

Malaria

72751	Falciparum-Spot IF	10 x 10 Circles
-------	--------------------	-----------------

Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)

Antistreptodornase B

72331	ASD-Kit	20 Tests
-------	---------	----------

Antistreptolysin

72351	ASL-Kit	20 Tests
-------	---------	----------

Rheumatoid Factors

72013	Arthri-Slides	100 Tests
-------	---------------	-----------

MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

- Serodiagnosis
- Leishmaniasis
- Malaria
- Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)
- Antistreptodornase B
- Antistreptolysin
- Rheumatoid Factors
- Syphilis
- RPR inhibition
- Immunofluorescence
- Positive control serum
- Toxoplasmosis
- Agglutination
- Immunofluorescence

- Immunology
- Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence
- Labware
- Argene™ Immunology Reagents
- Herpes Virus Antibodies
- Respiratory Virus Antibodies
- CINAKit
- Control Slides
- Other

- Rapid Tests
- Pregnancy
- Faecal Occult Blood
- Bladder Tumour Antigen
- Troponin
- C-Reactive Protein
- Influenza
- Group A Streptococcus
- HIV
- Hepatitis B
- Rotavirus / Adenovirus
- Malaria



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Serodiagnosis

Syphilis

RPR inhibition

280447	RPR - nosticon II	100 Tests
--------	-------------------	-----------

Immunofluorescence

75661	Sorbent	5ml
75681	Trepo-Spot IF	10 x 10 Circles

Positive control serum

72191	Serotrol	1ml
-------	----------	-----

Toxoplasmosis

Agglutination

75361	Toxo ISAGA	Kit for 192 Tests
79322	Toxo-ISAGA IgA	192 Wells : 48 Screening Tests
75481	Toxo-Screen DA	Complete Kit with 4 Microtitration plates

Immunofluorescence

75471	Toxo-spot IF™	10 x 10 Circles
-------	---------------	-----------------

MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

Serodiagnosis

Leishmaniasis

Malaria

Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)

Antistreptodornase B

Antistreptolysin

Rheumatoid Factors

Syphilis

RPR inhibition

Immunofluorescence

Positive control serum

Toxoplasmosis

Agglutination

Immunofluorescence

Immunology

Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence

Labware

Argene™ Immunology Reagents

Herpes Virus Antibodies

Respiratory Virus Antibodies

CINAKit

Control Slides

Other

Rapid Tests

Pregnancy

Faecal Occult Blood

Bladder Tumour Antigen

Troponin

C-Reactive Protein

Influenza

Group A Streptococcus

HIV

Hepatitis B

Rotavirus / Adenovirus

Malaria



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Immunology

Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence

75692	Fluoline-G - anti-human IgG	1ml Bottle
75603	Fluoline-H - anti-human Immunoglobulins	1ml Bottle
75672	Fluoline-M - anti-human IgM	1ml Bottle
75521	Fluoprep - mounting medium	15ml Bottle

Labware

75751	Slides of 10 x 6 mm Circles	72 Slides
-------	-----------------------------	-----------

Argene™ Immunology Reagents (page 1 of 4)

ARGENE 

Herpes Virus Antibodies

14-002	anti HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) CINApool & Secondary F(ab') ₂ FITC	330 Tests 0.5ml (20x)
11-002	anti HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) CINApool purified	330 Tests 0.5ml (20x)
11-004	anti HCMV I.E.A + E.A purified Concentrated	0.5ml (50x)
11-003	anti HCMV I.E.A purified Concentrated	0.5ml (50x)
17-090	anti HSV-1 + 2 FITC	80 Tests 2.5ml
12-090	anti HSV-1 + 2 FITC	250 Tests 7.5ml
11-088	anti HSV-1 purified	250 Tests 7.5ml
11-089	anti HSV-2 purified	250 Tests 7.5ml
11-090	anti HSV-1 + 2 purified	250 Tests 7.5ml
17-017	anti VARICELLA ZOSTER VIRUS FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
11-018	anti VARICELLA ZOSTER VIRUS purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
11-017	anti VARICELLA ZOSTER VIRUS purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
11-002G	Antibodies dilution buffer for CINApool 11-002	4.5ml
11-002I	Evans blue 1% for CINApool 11-002	250µl

MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

Serodiagnosis

Leishmaniasis

Malaria

Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)

Antistreptodornase B

Antistreptolysin

Rheumatoid Factors

Syphilis

RPR inhibition

Immunofluorescence

Positive control serum

Toxoplasmosis

Agglutination

Immunofluorescence

Immunology

Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence

Labware

Argene™ Immunology Reagents

Herpes Virus Antibodies

Respiratory Virus Antibodies

CINAKit

Control Slides

Other

Rapid Tests

Pregnancy

Faecal Occult Blood

Bladder Tumour Antigen

Troponin

C-Reactive Protein

Influenza

Group A Streptococcus

HIV

Hepatitis B

Rotavirus / Adenovirus

Malaria



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Immunology

ARGENE

Argene™ Immunology Reagents (page 2 of 4)

Respiratory Virus Antibodies

17-020	anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
12-020	anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP FITC concentrated	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
11-020	anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
17-091	anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
11-091	anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
17-092	anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA, RSV FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
17-270	anti human METAPNEUMOVIRUS FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
17-030	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
12-030	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP FITC concentrated	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
11-030	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
17-035	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
12-035	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP FITC concentrated	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
11-035	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
17-036	anti PARAINFLUENZA 1 FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
11-036	anti PARAINFLUENZA 1 purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
17-037	anti PARAINFLUENZA 2 FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
11-037	anti PARAINFLUENZA 2 purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
17-038	anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
12-038	anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 FITC concentrated	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
11-038	anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
17-040	anti PARAINFLUENZA GROUP FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
12-040	anti PARAINFLUENZA GROUP FITC concentrated	650 Tests 1ml (20x)
11-040	anti PARAINFLUENZA purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
17-042	anti RSV GROUP FITC	80 Tests dropper bottle
12-042	anti RSV GROUP FITC concentrated	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
11-042	anti RSV GROUP purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)

MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

Serodiagnosis

Leishmaniasis

Malaria

Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)

Antistreptodornase B

Antistreptolysin

Rheumatoid Factors

Syphilis

RPR inhibition

Immunofluorescence

Positive control serum

Toxoplasmosis

Agglutination

Immunofluorescence

Immunology

Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence

Labware

Argene™ Immunology Reagents

Herpes Virus Antibodies

Respiratory Virus Antibodies

CINAKit

Control Slides

Other

Rapid Tests

Pregnancy

Faecal Occult Blood

Bladder Tumour Antigen

Troponin

C-Reactive Protein

Influenza

Group A Streptococcus

HIV

Hepatitis B

Rotavirus / Adenovirus

Malaria



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Immunology

ARGENE

Argene™ Immunology Reagents (page 3 of 4)

CINAKit

19-002	CINAKit complete kit HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) I.F. Antigenemia	100 Tests
19-0028	CINAKit complete kit HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) I.F. Antigenemia	200 Tests
19-002K	Dextran 6% for CINAKit 19-002	60ml
19-002C	Fixative solution for CINAKit 19-002	110ml
33-041	Mounting medium for immunofluorescence	15ml
19-002E	Permeabilization solution for CINAKit 19-002	110ml
19-002B	Rapid lysis solution for CINAKit 19-002	45ml

Control Slides

40-061	Control slide ADENOVIRUS	5 Slides
40-022	Control slide CYTOMEGALOVIRUS IEA-EA	5 Slides
40-017	Control slide HERPES SIMPLEX TYPE 1 & 2	5 Slides
40-071	Control slide INFLUENZA A	5 Slides
40-081	Control slide INFLUENZA B	5 Slides
40-161	Control slide PANEL ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA A, INFLUENZA B, VRS, PARAINFLUENZA 1, PARAINFLUENZA 2, PARAINFLUENZA 3	5 Slides
40-091	Control slide PARAINFLUENZA 1	5 Slides
40-101-1	Control slide PARAINFLUENZA 2	5 Slides
40-111	Control slide PARAINFLUENZA 3	5 Slides
40-121	Control slide RSV	5 Slides
40-041	Control slide VARICELLA - ZOSTER	5 Slides

MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

- Serodiagnosis
- Leishmaniasis
- Malaria
- Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)
- Antistreptodornase B
- Antistreptolysin
- Rheumatoid Factors
- Syphilis
- RPR inhibition
- Immunofluorescence
- Positive control serum
- Toxoplasmosis
- Agglutination
- Immunofluorescence
- Immunology
- Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence
- Labware
- Argene™ Immunology Reagents
- Herpes Virus Antibodies
- Respiratory Virus Antibodies
- CINakit
- Control Slides
- Other
- Rapid Tests
- Pregnancy
- Faecal Occult Blood
- Bladder Tumour Antigen
- Troponin
- C-Reactive Protein
- Influenza
- Group A Streptococcus
- HIV
- Hepatitis B
- Rotavirus / Adenovirus
- Malaria



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Immunology



Argene™ Immunology Reagents (page 4 of 4)

Other

11-033	anti HAV 1009 purified	250ug 0.5ml
11-034	anti HAV 813 purified	250ug 0.5ml
14-002	anti HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) CINApool & Secondary F(ab')2 FITC	330 Tests 0.5ml (20x)
12-090	anti HSV-1 + 2 FITC concentrated	250 Tests 7.5ml
11-045	anti MEASLES purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
50-010	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	0.5ml
50-011	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	1ml
50-012	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	2ml
50-021	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." PEROXIDASE	1ml
50-022	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." PEROXIDASE	2ml
11-046	anti MUMPS purified	650 Tests 0.5ml (40x)
33-030	Evans blue 1%	2ml
51-010	F(ab')2 anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	0.5ml
51-011	F(ab')2 anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	1ml
31-010	IF slides - Teflon coated - 6mm wells	100 Slides
33-041	Mounting medium for immunofluorescence	15ml dropper bottle
33-011	PBS pH 7.2 without Ca ²⁺ and Mg ²⁺	4 x 1 Litre

MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

- Serodiagnosis
- Leishmaniasis
- Malaria
- Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)
- Antistreptodornase B
- Antistreptolysin
- Rheumatoid Factors
- Syphilis
- RPR inhibition
- Immunofluorescence
- Positive control serum
- Toxoplasmosis
- Agglutination
- Immunofluorescence
- Immunology
- Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence
- Labware
- Argene™ Immunology Reagents
- Herpes Virus Antibodies
- Respiratory Virus Antibodies
- CINAKit
- Control Slides
- Other

- Rapid Tests
- Pregnancy
- Faecal Occult Blood
- Bladder Tumour Antigen
- Troponin
- C-Reactive Protein
- Influenza
- Group A Streptococcus
- HIV
- Hepatitis B
- Rotavirus / Adenovirus
- Malaria



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Rapid Tests



Pregnancy

412551 NEW	bioNexia® hCG Urine Immunochromatographic rapid test for the qualitative detection of hCG in urine samples	30 Tests
413821 NEW	bioNexia hCG Combo Immunochromatographic rapid test for the qualitative detection of hCG in serum and urine samples	30 Tests

Faecal Occult Blood

410594	bioNexia FOBplus Test Rapid (5 minute) immunological point of care test for detection of human haemoglobin in stools	25 Tests
414275	bioNexia FOBplus Lab Kit Immunochromatographic rapid test for the qualitative detection of human haemoglobin in stools, kit specially developed for laboratory personnel	25 Tests
414276	bioNexia FOBplus Patient Set Patient collection set complementary kit to 410594 bioNexia FOBplus Test and 414275 bioNexia FOBplus Lab Kit	25 Tests

Bladder Tumour Antigen

410591	bioNexia BTA Test Rapid (5 minute) point of care test for bladder tumour antigen in urine	10 Tests
--------	--	----------

All bioNexia kits contain everything needed for sample collection and test processing, e.g. lancets, swabs etc.



MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

Serodiagnosis

Leishmaniasis

Malaria

Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)

Antistreptodornase B

Antistreptolysin

Rheumatoid Factors

Syphilis

RPR inhibition

Immunofluorescence

Positive control serum

Toxoplasmosis

Agglutination

Immunofluorescence

Immunology

Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence

Labware

Argene™ Immunology Reagents

Herpes Virus Antibodies

Respiratory Virus Antibodies

CINAKit

Control Slides

Other

Rapid Tests

Pregnancy

Faecal Occult Blood

Bladder Tumour Antigen

Troponin

C-Reactive Protein

Influenza

Group A Streptococcus

HIV

Hepatitis B

Rotavirus / Adenovirus

Malaria



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Rapid Tests



Troponin

410598	bioNexia® Troponin I Test Rapid (10 minute) point of care test for Troponin I in whole blood or serum/plasma	10 Tests
--------	--	----------

C-Reactive Protein

410592	bioNexia CRPplus Test Rapid (10 minute), semi-quantitative point of care test for C-Reactive Protein in whole blood	10 Tests
--------	---	----------

Influenza

410918	bioNexia Influenza A+B Test Rapid (10 minute), test for detection of Influenza A and B in nasopharyngeal aspirates	10 Tests
--------	--	----------

Group A Streptococcus

414558 NEW	bioNexia Strep A plus Immunochromatographic rapid test for the qualitative detection of streptococcal antigens of group A	25 Tests
414556 NEW	bioNexia Strep A Dipstick Immunochromatographic rapid test for the qualitative detection of streptococcal antigens of group A	25 Tests

All bioNexia kits contain everything needed for sample collection
and test processing, e.g. lancets, swabs etc.



MANUAL SEROLOGY / RAPID TEST / IMMUNOLOGY

- Serodiagnosis
- Leishmaniasis
- Malaria
- Rheumatic Fever (Streptococcal Infection)
- Antistreptodornase B
- Antistreptolysin
- Rheumatoid Factors
- Syphilis
- RPR inhibition
- Immunofluorescence
- Positive control serum
- Toxoplasmosis
- Agglutination
- Immunofluorescence
- Immunology
- Liquid Globulins for Immunofluorescence
- Labware
- Argene™ Immunology Reagents
- Herpes Virus Antibodies
- Respiratory Virus Antibodies
- CINakit
- Control Slides
- Other
- Rapid Tests
- Pregnancy
- Faecal Occult Blood
- Bladder Tumour Antigen
- Troponin
- C-Reactive Protein
- Influenza
- Group A Streptococcus
- HIV
- Hepatitis B
- Rotavirus / Adenovirus
- Malaria

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Rapid Tests

HIV

31112	VIKIA® HIV 1/2	25 Test Devices
-------	----------------	-----------------

Hepatitis B

31124	VIKIA HBsAg	25 Test Devices
-------	-------------	-----------------

Rotavirus / Adenovirus

31111	VIKIA Rota/Adeno	20 Test Devices
-------	------------------	-----------------

Malaria

412499 NEW	VIKIA Malaria Ag Pf/Pan	25 Test Devices
-------------------	-------------------------	-----------------



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

NucliSENS®

Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®

NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems

easyMAG Automated Extraction System

miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System

NucliSENS EasyQ® System

Real Time Amplification & Detection System

NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables
& Accessories

HSV

MRSA

Consumables

Argene™

Real-Time PCR

Complete Kits

Respiratory Multi Well System

Optimised Primers & Probes

Hybridowell™

Ancillary Reagents

DiversiLab®

Feature – DiversiLab

DiversiLab Equipment

DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits

DiversiLab Test Accessories

DiversiLab Extraction Accessories



NucliSENS® easyMAG® Automated Extraction System



High Extraction Quality

- Magnetic extraction based on the gold standard BOOM technology (silica particles)
- High concentration factor: up to 100
- High quality RNA and DNA extraction: the easyMAG has been validated with a wide range of clinical commercial kits for real-time amplification and detection

Flexibility/Versatility

Optimise your Workflow and Productivity, having the possibility to perform several applications in the same run:

- 40 minutes for 24 extractions
- Generic protocol approach for DNA and RNA extraction
- One set of reagents whatever the application
- High flexibility in term of sample input and output volumes



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

NucliSENS®

Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®

NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems

easyMAG Automated Extraction System

miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System

NucliSENS EasyQ® System

Real Time Amplification & Detection System

NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables
& Accessories

HSV

MRSA

Consumables

Argene™

Real-Time PCR

Complete Kits

Respiratory Multi Well System

Optimised Primers & Probes

Hybridowell™

Ancillary Reagents

DiversiLab®

Feature – DiversiLab

DiversiLab Equipment

DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits

DiversiLab Test Accessories

DiversiLab Extraction Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

NucliSENS®



NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems

easyMAG® Automated Extraction System

280140	easyMAG Automated Magnetic Extraction System	One
278303	Strip Plate (Greiner)	100 Plates
280141	BioHit Pipettor	One
280151	BioHit adaptor	One
280146	BioHit Pipette tips	960
280130	NucliSENS easyMAG Extraction Buffer 1	4 x 1 Litre
280131	NucliSENS easyMAG Extraction Buffer 2	4 x 1 Litre
280132	NucliSENS easyMAG Extraction Buffer 3	4 x 1 Litre
280133	NucliSENS easyMAG Magnetic Silica	384 Extractions
280134	NucliSENS easyMAG Lysis Buffer	4 x 1 Litre
280135	NucliSENS easyMAG Disposables	384 Positions

miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System

200305	NucliSENS miniMAG Extractor	One
200299	Magnetic Rack 12 hole	One
200292	NucliSENS Lysis Buffer 2ml	48 Tubes
200293	NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Reagents	48 Tests
200294	Micro Tubes 1.5ml with cap	500



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

NucliSENS®

Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®

NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems

easyMAG Automated Extraction System

miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System

NucliSENS EasyQ® System

Real Time Amplification & Detection System

NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables
& Accessories

HSV

MRSA

Consumables

Argene™

Real-Time PCR

Complete Kits

Respiratory Multi Well System

Optimised Primers & Probes

Hybridowell™

Ancillary Reagents

DiversiLab®

Feature – DiversiLab

DiversiLab Equipment

DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits

DiversiLab Test Accessories

DiversiLab Extraction Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
  NucliSENS EasyQ® System Real Time Amplification & Detection System		
285052	EasyQ System for Real Time Amplification and Detection using Molecular Beacons. Includes EasyQ Reader, PC Workstation, Director Software, Incubator, Printer & Tube-strip Centrifuge	One
285056	Tube-strip Centrifuge	One
270677	Mo Bio Adaptor FOR Genie Vortex	One

NucliSENS EasyQ® Reagents, Consumables & Accessories

HSV

280110	NucliSENS EasyQ HSV 1 + 2	48 Tests
280104	NucliSENS EasyQ Basic Kit v2	48 Tests

MRSA

280115	NucliSENS EasyQ MRSA Kit	48 Tests
280101	COPAN Sterile dry flocked swabs	Pack of 100

Consumables

285048	0.2ml 8-tube strips	125
285051	0.2ml 8-tube caps	125



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

NucliSENS®

Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®
NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems
easyMAG Automated Extraction System
miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System
NucliSENS EasyQ® System
Real Time Amplification & Detection System
NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables
& Accessories
HSV
MRSA
Consumables

Argene™

Real-Time PCR

Complete Kits
Respiratory Multi Well System
Optimised Primers & Probes
Hybridowell™
Ancillary Reagents

DiversiLab®

Feature – DiversiLab
DiversiLab Equipment
DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits
DiversiLab Test Accessories
DiversiLab Extraction Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Argene™

ARGENE 

Real-Time PCR (page 1 of 3)

Complete Kits

69-010B	ADENOVIRUS R-gene™	90 Tests
69-013B	BK Virus R-gene	90 Tests
69-011B	BORDETELLA R-gene	60 Tests
69-100B	CMV, HHV6, 7, 8 R-gene	140 Tests
69-003B	CMV R-gene	90 Tests
69-002B	EBV R-gene	90 Tests
69-005B	ENTEROVIRUS R-gene	90 Tests
69-004B	HSV1 HSV2 VZV R-gene	180 Tests
69-019B NEW	Parvovirus B19 R-gene	90 Tests

Respiratory Multi Well System

71-043	Adenovirus/human Bocavirus r-gene™	60 Tests
71-044	Chlamydia/Myoplasma pneumoniae r-gene	60 Tests
71-045	Coronavirus/Parainfluenza virus r-gene	60 Tests
71-040	Influenza A/B r-gene	60 Tests
71-042	Rhinovirus, Enterovirus/Cell control r-gene	60 Tests
71-041	RSV/hMPV r-gene	60 Tests

Real-Time PCR Assays

for Transplant & Respiratory Medicine

➤ Validated for

- All major Real-Time PCR Instruments
- Multiple automatic extraction systems
- Various types of samples
- Uniform procedure

➤ Included

- All controls to monitor the entire process
- Ready-to-use reagents
- Quantification standards
- Turnkey solution



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

NucliSENS®

Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®
NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems
easyMAG Automated Extraction System
miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System
NucliSENS EasyQ® System
Real Time Amplification & Detection System
NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables
& Accessories
HSV
MRSA
Consumables

Argene™

Real-Time PCR
Complete Kits
Respiratory Multi Well System
Optimised Primers & Probes
Hybridowell™
Ancillary Reagents

DiversiLab®

Feature – DiversiLab
DiversiLab Equipment
DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits
DiversiLab Test Accessories
DiversiLab Extraction Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
Argene™ Real-Time PCR (page 2 of 3) Optimised Primers & Probes		
71-010	Adenovirus r-gene™ Primers/Probes	60 Reactions
71-005	BK Virus r-gene Primers/Probe	60 Reactions
71-009	Bocavirus r-gene Primers/Probe	60 Reactions
71-012	Bordetella parapertussis r-gene	60 Reactions
71-001	Chlamydia pneumoniae r-gene Primers/Probe	60 Reactions
69-100R6	HHV6 amplification premix	60 Reactions
69-100R7	HHV7 amplification premix	20 Reactions
69-100R8	HHV8 amplification premix	20 Reactions
71-008	hMPV A/B r-gene Primers/Probes	60 Reactions
71-015	HSV1 r-gene	60 Reactions
71-016	HSV2 r-gene	60 Reactions
71-300	Influenza A(M) Group & H1N1 2009 r-gene	60 Tests
71-004	JC Virus r-gene Primers/Probe	60 Reactions
71-003	Legionella species r-gene Primers/Probe	60 Reactions
71-002	Mycoplasma pneumoniae r-gene Primers/Probe	60 Reactions
71-020 NEW	Parechovirus r-gene	60 Tests
71-007	RSV A/B r-gene Primers/Probes	60 Reactions
71-017	VZV r-gene™	60 Reactions

ARGENE



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

- NucliSENS®**
 Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®
 NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems
 easyMAG Automated Extraction System
 miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System
 NucliSENS EasyQ® System
 Real Time Amplification & Detection System
 NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables & Accessories
 HSV
 MRSA
 Consumables
- Argene™**
 Real-Time PCR
 Complete Kits
 Respiratory Multi Well System
 Optimised Primers & Probes
 Hybridowell™
 Ancillary Reagents

- DiversiLab®**
 Feature – DiversiLab
 DiversiLab Equipment
 DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits
 DiversiLab Test Accessories
 DiversiLab Extraction Accessories



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Argene™

ARGENE 

Real-Time PCR (page 3 of 3)

Hybridowell™

67-025BC	CHLAMYLEGE - Amplification/Detection	50 Tests
67-080BC	ENTEROVIRUS CONSENSUS - Amplification/Detection	50 Tests
67-090BC	HERPES CONSENSUS GENERIC - Amplification/Detection	50 Tests
67-050	HYBRIDOWELL HERPES Identification (for 67-090BC)	96 Tests
67-012	HYBRIDOWELL Universal - Complete Kit	96 Tests
67-130BC	JC/BK CONSENSUS - Amplification/Detection	50 Tests

Ancillary Reagents

68-009	Bocavirus r-gene™ positive control	10 Reactions 100 µL
71-106	CELL Control r-gene	100 Reactions 2 x 750 µL
68-020	anti CMV Clear QC Panel	3 vials 3 x 1ml
71-103	COLOUR Compensation r-gene	2 calibration runs 3 x 60 µL
71-100	DICO Ampli r-gene	100 Reactions 2 x 750 µL
71-101	DICO Extra r-gene	100 Reactions 2 x 750 µL
68-006	Quanti FluA r-gene	30 Reactions
68-008	Quanti HHV8 QS r-gene	30 Reactions
71-105	RICO Extra r-gene	100 Reactions
65-001	UNG r-gene	500 Tests



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

NucliSENS®

Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®

NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems

easyMAG Automated Extraction System

miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System

NucliSENS EasyQ® System

Real Time Amplification & Detection System

NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables
& Accessories

HSV

MRSA

Consumables

Argene™

Real-Time PCR

Complete Kits

Respiratory Multi Well System

Optimised Primers & Probes

Hybridowell™

Ancillary Reagents

DiversiLab®

Feature – DiversiLab

DiversiLab Equipment

DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits

DiversiLab Test Accessories

DiversiLab Extraction Accessories

DiversiLab® – Automated Strain Typing

DiversiLab is an automated platform using rep-PCR technology that provides standardised, reproducible DNA fingerprinting of bacterial and fungal samples for complete isolate characterisation. It rapidly and accurately distinguishes your isolates to strain level.

With DiversiLab technology, strain typing becomes much easier and possible in routine use, even with numerous specimens. Intra-laboratory and Inter-laboratory reproducibility are key to accurately track HAI. The DiversiLab platform has been shown to have:

- <1% variability for inter-laboratory reproducibility
- <2% variability for intra-laboratory reproducibility

The synergy between this innovative genotyping system and bioMérieux's other systems supports clinical decisions that can ultimately reduce the number of HAI and ensure the appropriate use of antibiotic therapy.



diversilab™
— Strain typing



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

NucliSENS®

Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®
NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems
easyMAG Automated Extraction System
miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System
NucliSENS EasyQ® System
Real Time Amplification & Detection System
NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables
& Accessories
HSV
MRSA
Consumables

Argene™

Real-Time PCR
Complete Kits
Respiratory Multi Well System
Optimised Primers & Probes
Hybridowell™
Ancillary Reagents

DiversiLab®

Feature – DiversiLab
DiversiLab Equipment
DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits
DiversiLab Test Accessories
DiversiLab Extraction Accessories

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

DiversiLab®

DiversiLab Equipment

DiversiLab System	Instrument
-------------------	------------



DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits

410946	DiversiLab <i>Acinetobacter</i> Kit	24 Tests
410948	PHASE OUT DiversiLab <i>Archaeobacteria</i> Kit	24 Tests
410949	DiversiLab <i>Aspergillus</i> Kit	24 Tests
410962	DiversiLab <i>Bacillus</i> Kit	24 Tests
411007	DiversiLab Bacteria (Gram Positive & Gram Negative) Kit	24 Tests
410963	DiversiLab <i>Bifidobacterium</i> (& <i>Rhodococcus</i> & <i>Nocardi spp</i>) Kit	24 Tests
410964	DiversiLab <i>Campylobacter</i> Kit	24 Tests
410965	DiversiLab <i>Candida</i> Kit	24 Tests
410966	DiversiLab <i>Clostridium</i> Kit	24 Tests
410967	PHASE OUT DiversiLab <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> Kit	24 Tests
410968	DiversiLab <i>Enterobacter</i> Kit	24 Tests
410969	DiversiLab <i>Enterococcus</i> Kit	24 Tests
410980	DiversiLab <i>Escherichia</i> (& <i>Shigella spp</i>) Kit	24 Tests
411008	DiversiLab Fungal (Yeasts & Molds) Kit	24 Tests
410981	DiversiLab <i>Klebsiella</i> Kit	24 Tests
410982	DiversiLab <i>Lactobacillus</i> Kit	24 Tests
410983	DiversiLab <i>Listeria</i> Kit	24 Tests
410984	DiversiLab <i>Mycobacterium</i> Kit	24 Tests
410986	DiversiLab <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> Kit	24 Tests
410985	PHASE OUT DiversiLab <i>Mycoplasma</i> Kit	24 Tests
410987	DiversiLab <i>Propionibacterium</i> (& <i>Legionella spp</i>) Kit	24 Tests
410988	DiversiLab <i>Pseudomonas</i> Kit	24 Tests
410994	DiversiLab <i>Saccharomyces</i> Kit	24 Tests
410989	DiversiLab <i>Salmonella</i> Kit	24 Tests
410990	DiversiLab <i>Serratia</i> Kit	24 Tests
410991	DiversiLab <i>Staphylococcus</i> Kit	24 Tests
410992	DiversiLab <i>Streptococcus</i> Kit	24 Tests



MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

- NucliSENS®

Feature – NucliSENS easyMAG®

NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Systems

easyMAG Automated Extraction System

miniMAG® Semi Automated Extraction System

NucliSENS EasyQ® System

Real Time Amplification & Detection System

NucliSENS EasyQ Reagents, Consumables & Accessories

HSV

MRSA

Consumables
- Argene™

Real-Time PCR

Complete Kits

Repiratory Multi Well System

Optimised Primers & Probes

Hybridowell™

Ancillary Reagents
- DiversiLab®

Feature – DiversiLab

DiversiLab Equipment

DiversiLab Fingerprinting Kits

DiversiLab Test Accessories

DiversiLab Extraction Accessories

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

DiversiLab®

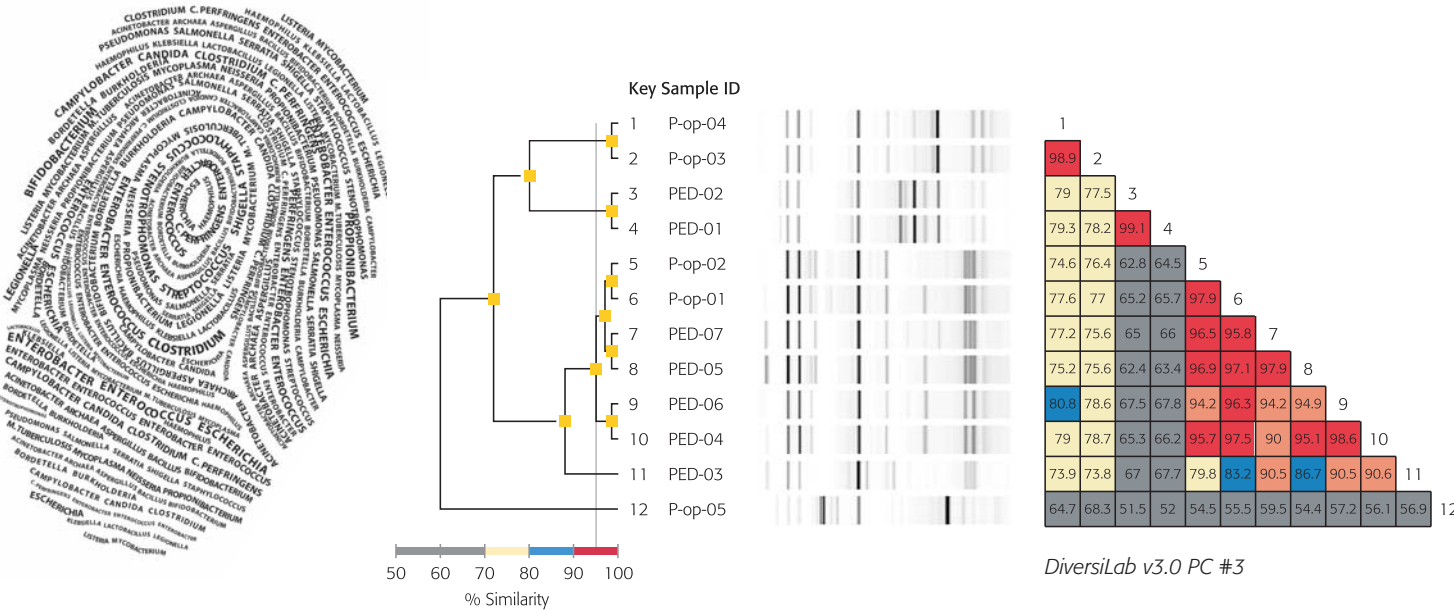


DiversiLab Test Accessories

270670	DiversiLab LabChip Kit 25 Chips	325 Tests
	Kit contains:	
	DiversiLab LabChip Reagents	325 Tests
	DiversiLab LabChip	25 LabChips x 13 Tests
	DiversiLab Syringe	Two
270715	DiversiLab LabChip Priming Station	One
270673	DiversiLab Gel Standards	1 Set
270656	DiversiLab Thermal Cycler QC Kit	48 Tests
411164	DiversiLab Training Kit	24 Tests

DiversiLab Extraction Accessories

270676	DiversiLab Mo Bio UltraClean™	250 Tests
270675	DiversiLab Mo Bio UltraClean	50 Tests
270677	Mo Bio Adaptor FOR Genie Vortex	One



ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Environmental Monitoring

Feature – LABGUARD®

LABGUARD Software

LABGUARD Software Options

LABGUARD 2 Hardware

Receiver

Temperature Range (-80 °C/+80 °C)

Other Temperature Ranges

Relative Humidity

CO₂

Pressure

LABGUARD 2 Hardware for In-House Activities

Calibration Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port

Mapping Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port

Documentation

Consumables & Accessories

Data Loggers for Transport Monitoring

TomKey®

TomProbe®



Monitoring & Traceability of Temperatures & Other Physical Parameters

BIOMERIEUX
PERFORMANCE
SOLUTIONS



Does Your Monitoring Solution Meet Your Needs?

In today's increasingly competitive environment, you are concerned about ensuring quality and safety while at the same time making appropriate use of your resources. You need to:

- Secure culture media, reagent and sample storage and/or shipping conditions
- Facilitate regulatory compliance and quality control
- Easily monitor all environmental parameters and be immediately informed of any deviation
- Save money and free-up valuable technician time

To help you meet these daily challenges, our monitoring solution provides:

- 24/7 monitoring and real-time alert notification
- Fully secured wireless solution
- Flexibility for labs from simple to multi-site installations
- Audits, compliance and accreditation made easy

For more information about LABGUARD®, [CLICK HERE.](#)



ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Environmental Monitoring

Feature – LABGUARD®

LABGUARD Software

LABGUARD Software Options

LABGUARD 2 Hardware

Receiver

Temperature Range (-80 °C/+80 °C)

Other Temperature Ranges

Relative Humidity

CO₂

Pressure

LABGUARD 2 Hardware for In-House Activities

Calibration Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port

Mapping Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port

Documentation

Consumables & Accessories

Data Loggers for Transport Monitoring

TomKey®

TomProbe®



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Environmental Monitoring

LABGUARD Software Features

Features	Express	Pro	Elit
Maximum number of channels	20	Unlimited	Unlimited
Pre-activated channels	20	50	50
Supplementary 10 channels packs	–	Option	Option
Hardware compatibility	LABGUARD 2 + TomKey	All *	All *
Groups option	–	Option	Included
21 CFR part 11 compliance	–	–	Included
Remote alarm notification	–	Option	Option
Mapping option	–	Option	Option
Adjusting option	–	Option	Option



* LABGUARD 1, LABGUARD 2, TomProbe®, TomKey®

LABGUARD Software

MD6100	LABGUARD Express (up to 20 channels)	1
MD6101	LABGUARD Pro Software (including 50 channels)	1
MD6102	LABGUARD Elit Software (including 50 channels)	1
MD6152	LABGUARD Gold (unlimited full version)	1
MD6103	Express Upgrade to Pro Version	1
MD6104	Pro Upgrade to Elit Version	1

LABGUARD Software Options

MD6106	License for 10 additional channels	1
MD6106A	License for 30 additional channels	1
MD6106B	License for 50 additional channels	1
MD6107	License for calibration option	1
MD6108	License for mapping option	1
MD6109	License for alert management	1
MD6110	License for group management	1
MD6151	Metrology License (mapping, checking and adjusting licenses)	1
MD5041	Modem for paging without a SIM card (SMS + phone)	1
MD5042	GPRS cable to MD5041	1

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Environmental Monitoring

- Feature – LABGUARD®
- LABGUARD Software
- LABGUARD Software Options
- LABGUARD 2 Hardware
 - Receiver
 - Temperature Range (-80 °C/+80 °C)
 - Other Temperature Ranges
 - Relative Humidity
 - CO₂
 - Pressure
- LABGUARD 2 Hardware for In-House Activities
 - Calibration Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port
 - Mapping Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port
 - Documentation
- Consumables & Accessories
- Data Loggers for Transport Monitoring
 - TomKey®
 - TomProbe®



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Environmental Monitoring

LABGUARD® 2 Hardware (page 1 of 2)

Receiver

MD6201	Radio receiver TCP/IP (868MHz) (for LABGUARD 2 only)	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1

Temperature Range (-80 °C/+80 °C)

Single Channel Radio Transmitter (Battery Included + Calibration)

MD5030	Single channel digital radio transmitter probe (-80 °C/+80 °C)	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1
MD5008	Flat cable 0.5m	1

Two Channel Radio Transmitter (Battery Included + Calibration)

MD5031	Two channel digital radio transmitter probe (-80 °C/+80 °C)	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1
MD5008	Flat cable 0.5m	1

Other Temperature Ranges

Radio Transmitter for 1 PT100 Probe

MD5034	Radio transmitter for 1 PT100 Probe	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1
Select one of the following probes:		
MD12301	PT100 Probe -200 °C/+200 °C, glass head	1
MD12306	PT100 Probe -50 °C/+250 °C, stainless steel	1
MD13411	PT100 Probe -80 °C/+260 °C, high accuracy	1
MD12314	Customised Probe	1

Radio Transmitter for 2 PT100 Probes

MD5050	Radio transmitter for 2 PT100 Probes	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1
Select one of the following probes:		
MD12301	PT100 Probe -200 °C/+200 °C, glass head	1
MD12306	PT100 Probe -50 °C/+250 °C, stainless steel	1
MD13411	PT100 Probe -80 °C/+260 °C, high accuracy	1
MD12314	Customised Probe	1



ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Environmental Monitoring

- Feature – LABGUARD®
- LABGUARD Software
- LABGUARD Software Options
- LABGUARD 2 Hardware
 - Receiver
 - Temperature Range (-80 °C/+80 °C)
 - Other Temperature Ranges
 - Relative Humidity
 - CO2
 - Pressure
- LABGUARD 2 Hardware for In-House Activities
 - Calibration Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port
 - Mapping Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port
 - Documentation
- Consumables & Accessories
- Data Loggers for Transport Monitoring
 - TomKey®
 - TomProbe®



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Environmental Monitoring

LABGUARD® 2 Hardware (page 2 of 2)

Relative Humidity

Radio Transmitter – 1 Port for Analogue Probes

MD5032	Radio transmitter 4–20mA – 1 input (868MHz) for analogue probes	1
MD12304A	Relative Humidity probe from 0% to 100% (without Power Supply)	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1

CO2

Radio Transmitter – 1 Port for Analogue Probes

MD5032	Radio transmitter 4–20mA – 1 input (868MHz) for analogue probes	1
MD13500	CO2 probe	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1

Pressure

Radio Transmitter – 1 Port for Analogue Probes

MD5032	Radio transmitter 4–20mA – 1 input (868MHz) for analogue probes	1
MD12303T	Delta Pressure 0–1000pa	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1



ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Environmental Monitoring

Feature – LABGUARD®

LABGUARD Software

LABGUARD Software Options

LABGUARD 2 Hardware

Receiver

Temperature Range (-80 °C/+80 °C)

Other Temperature Ranges

Relative Humidity

CO₂

Pressure

LABGUARD 2 Hardware for In-House Activities

Calibration Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port

Mapping Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port

Documentation

Consumables & Accessories

Data Loggers for Transport Monitoring

TomKey®

TomProbe®



Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Environmental Monitoring

LABGUARD® 2 Hardware for In-House Activities

Calibration Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port

Temperature Range -100 °C/+200 °C

LGMMMD6235	Reference probe PT100 with accredited calibration (-100 °C/+200 °C)	1
	Additional UKAS accreditation on demand	
MD6204	Converter RS232 – TCP/IP	1
MD6236	USB/com Port Adapter	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1

Mapping Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port

Mapping Box: 16 Inputs for PT100 Probe -100 °C/+200 °C (Supplied without Probes)

MD6233	Mapping Box 16 ports RS232 port (supplied without probes)	1
MD6204	Converter RS232 – TCP/IP	1
MD6236	USB/com Port Adapter	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1

Mapping Box: 16 Inputs for PT100 Probes -100 °C/+200 °C (Supplied with 9 Calibrated Probes)

MD6234	Mapping Box 16 ports RS232 port (9 probes included)	1
MD6204	Converter RS232 – TCP/IP	1
MD6236	USB/com Port Adapter	1
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	1

Extra Probe for Mapping Kit

MD6610	PT100 Probe for Mapping Kit (-100 °C/+200 °C)	1
--------	---	---

Documentation

MDVA6002	LABGUARD Qualification Guide	1
----------	------------------------------	---



ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING

Environmental Monitoring

- Feature – LABGUARD®
- LABGUARD Software
- LABGUARD Software Options
- LABGUARD 2 Hardware
 - Receiver
 - Temperature Range (-80 °C/+80 °C)
 - Other Temperature Ranges
 - Relative Humidity
 - CO₂
 - Pressure
- LABGUARD 2 Hardware for In-House Activities
 - Calibration Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port
 - Mapping Kit (High Precision) RS232 Port
 - Documentation
- Consumables & Accessories
- Data Loggers for Transport Monitoring
 - TomKey®
 - TomProbe®

Reference	Description	Presentation
-----------	-------------	--------------

Environmental Monitoring



Consumables & Accessories

MD5009	5m extension cable for probe	1
MD5018	Digital probe -80 °C/+80 °C (supplied with certificate)	1
MD5027	Clips for fitting flat cables	20
MD5038	Battery 3.6V ER26500	1
MD5047	Power Supply for probe and wireless transmitter 115–230V/24V	1
MD6204	Converter RS232 – TCP/IP	1
MD6236	USB/com Port Adapter	1

Data Loggers for Transport Monitoring

TomKey®

MD5301	TomKey 8MB (without calibration certificate)	1
MD5300	TomKey 16MB (with calibration certificate)	1

TomProbe®

MD30100	TomProbe -40 °C/+85 °C (certificate supplied)	1
MD31011	TomProbe 0 °C/+125 °C (without certificate)	1
MD31021	TomProbe -20 °C/+85 °C – rh 0%/100% (without certificate)	1
MD31020	TomProbe PC connection USB cable	1
MD31121	Tomclave Case for TomProbe (range -40 °C/+140 °C)	1

- TomKey data loggers for temperature monitoring with an integrated display and USB port
- TomProbe data loggers for temperature and/or humidity monitoring; autoclave installation for monitoring optional



SHORT CUTS

Product Index

[airIDEAL®](#)
[API® & RapiD Strips](#)
[Argene™](#)
[ATB™ Galleries](#)
[BacT/ALERT® – Blood Culture](#)
[BacT/ALERT – Mycobacterial Culture](#)
[bioMérieux Performance Solutions](#)
[bioNexia®](#)
[chromID™](#)
[chromID – Chromogenic Culture Media](#)
[DiversiLab®](#)
[Etest®](#)
[Full Microbiology Lab Automation](#)
[ID 32 Strips](#)
[Incubation Systems](#)
[LABGUARD®](#)
[LyfoCults® Plus](#)
[Myla™ Middleware](#)
[NucliSENS® easyMAG®](#)
[NucliSENS miniMAG®](#)
[PREVI™ Fluo TB](#)
[PREVI Isola](#)
[PREVI Color Gram](#)
[VIDAS®](#)
[VITEK® 2](#)
[VITEK 2 Compact](#)
[VITEK MS: MALDI-TOF](#)

Alphabetical Index

Numerical Index



How to use Shortcuts

To find the product you need, simply click on the product titles in the left panel or the logos above to jump straight to the beginning of each section.



SHORT CUTS

Product Index
Alphabetical Index

0.2 to ANT
ANT to BAC
BAC to CEF
CEF to CON
CON to DIV
DIV to GEN
GEN to LIC
LIC to LYF
LYF to LYF
LYF to NUC
NUC to PT
PUR to SER
SER to TUB
TWO to VID
VID to YER

Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

0		
0.2ml 8-tube caps	138	Ampoule guards (50 CH range) 92, 96, 99, 110
0.2ml 8-tube strips	138	Ampoule guards (API/ID 32 range) 99, 110
1		Anidulafungin (AND 0,002-32) 104
12 Slides Carousel	36	anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP FITC 130
3		anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP FITC concentrated 130
30 Slides Carousel	36	anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP purified 130
5		anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA purified 130
5m extension cable for probe	150	anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA FITC 130
A		anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA, RSV FITC 130
A7 agar	51, 64	anti CMV Clear QC Panel 141
Acetone Fuchsin-A	36	Anti HAV 1009 purified 132
Acetone Safranin-A	36	Anti HAV 813 purified 132
Adaptator Leica	30	anti HCMV I.E.A + E.A purified Concentrated 129
Adaptator Leitz Dialux	30	anti HCMV I.E.A purified Concentrated 129
Adaptator Leitz Laborlux	30	anti HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) CINApool & Secondary F(ab')2 FITC 129, 132
Adaptator Leitz SM Lux	30	anti HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) CINApool purified 129
Adaptator Nikon	30	anti HSV-1 + 2 FITC 129
Adaptator Olympus	30	Anti HSV-1 + 2 FITC concentrated 132
Adaptator Zeiss	30	anti HSV-1 + 2 purified 129
Adaptator Zeiss Standard	30	anti HSV-1 purified 129
Adaptor for pediatric cups	12	anti HSV-2 purified 129
ADENOVIRUS R-gene	139	anti human METAPNEUMOVIRUS FITC 130
Adenovirus r-gene Primers/Probes	140	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP FITC 130
Adenovirus/human Bocavirus r-gene	139	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP FITC concentrated 130
airIDEAL 3P Traceability (air sampler 90mm Plates)	66	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP purified 130
airIDEAL 3P Traceability (air sampler Contact Plates)	66	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP FITC 130
Amikacin (AK 0,016-256)	100	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP FITC concentrated 130
Amoxicillin High Range (AC 0,016-256)	100	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP FITC purified 130
Amoxicillin Low Range (AC 0,002-32)	100	Anti MEASLES purified 132
Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (2/1) (XL 0,016-256)	100	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC 132
AmpC - Cefotetan/Cefotetan + Cloxacillin (CN/CNI 0,5-32/0,5-32)	105	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." PEROXIDASE 132
Amphotericin B (AP 0,002-32)	104	Anti MUMPS purified 132
Ampicillin (AM 0,016-256)	100	anti PARAINFLUENZA 1 FITC 130
Ampicillin-sulbactam (2/1) (AB 0,016-256)	100	anti PARAINFLUENZA 1 purified 130
		anti PARAINFLUENZA 2 FITC 130
		anti PARAINFLUENZA 2 purified 130
		anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 FITC 130
		Anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 FITC concentrated 130

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

Anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 purified	130	API ZYM	97
anti PARAINFLUENZA GROUP FITC	130	API ZYM A	93, 94, 97
Anti PARAINFLUENZA GROUP FITC concentrated	130	API ZYM B	93, 94, 97
Anti PARAINFLUENZA purified	130	APIWEB	91
anti RSV GROUP FITC	130	APIWEB Stand Alone	91
Anti RSV GROUP FITC concentrated	130	Applicator	106
Anti RSV GROUP purified	130	Applicator tape	106
anti VARICELLA ZOSTER VIRUS FITC	129	Arthri-Slidx	127
anti VARICELLA ZOSTER VIRUS purified	129	ASD-Kit	127
Antibodies dilution buffer for CINApool 11-002	129	ASL-Kit	127
API 10 S	92	ATB ANA	109
API 20 A	95	ATB ENTEROC 5	108
API 20 C AUX	97	ATB FUNGUS 3	109
API 20 E	91	ATB G- 5	108
API 20 E reagent kit	91	ATB HAEMO	109
API 20 NE	93	ATB medium	108, 109, 110
API 20 Strep	94	ATB PSE 5	108
API 50 CH	92, 96	ATB S medium	109, 110
API 50 CHB/E medium	92, 96	ATB STAPH 5	108
API 50 CHL medium	96	ATB STREP 5	108
API BCP	95, 98	ATB Suspension medium (3ml)	110
API Campy	95	ATB UR 5	108
API Candida	97	ATB VET G+ and G- veterinary isolates	109
API Coryne	94	Auramine	30
API EHR	95	Azide dextrose broth (Rothe)	67
API FB	95, 98, 99	Azithromycin (AZ 0,016-256)	100
API FVB	90	Aztreonam (AT 0,016-256)	100
API Listeria	95		
API NH	94		
API NIN	94, 99		
API NIT 1 & NIT 2	91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99		
API OF medium	69, 91		
API PYZ	94		
API Staph	93		
API TDA	91, 92		
API VP 1 & VP 2	91, 92, 93, 94		
API VP A & VP B	98, 99		
API XYL	95		
API Zn	91, 93		

B

Bacitracin (BA 0,016-256)	100
BacT/ALERT Adaptor caps (blue)	28
BacT/ALERT Adaptor caps (white)	29
BacT/ALERT Adaptor inserts (blue)	28
BacT/ALERT Adaptor inserts (white)	29
BacT/ALERT Airway Sub vent units	28
BacT/ALERT Blood Enrichment Fluid	29
BacT/ALERT Bottle Reseals	29
BacT/ALERT FA FAN Anaerobic Culture bottles	27
BacT/ALERT FA Plus Aerobic Culture bottles	27

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

BacT/ALERT FN FAN Plus Anaerobic Culture bottles	27	Blood collector set (21 gauge needle, 19cm tubing)	28, 29
BacT/ALERT FN Plus Anaerobic Culture bottles	27	Blood collector set (21 gauge needle, 30cm tubing)	28, 29
BacT/ALERT MB Blood Bottles	29	Blood collector set (23 gauge needle, 19cm tubing)	28, 29
BacT/ALERT MP Process Bottle (Polycarbonate)	29	Blood collector set (23 gauge needle, 30cm tubing)	28, 29
BacT/ALERT PF Paediatric FAN Culture bottles	27	Bocavirus r-gene positive control	141
BacT/ALERT PF Plus Paediatric Culture bottles	27	Bocavirus r-gene Primers/Probe	140
BacT/ALERT SA Standard Aerobic Culture bottles	27	Bordet Gengou agar	49
BacT/ALERT SN Standard Anaerobic Culture bottles	27	Bordetella parapertussis r-gene	140
Baird Parker & RPF agar	60	BORDETELLA R-gene	139
Baird Parker agar	52	Bottle Transport Rack	28
Baird Parker agar base	67	Brain Heart Infusion	67
Battery 3.6V ER26500	150	Brain Heart Infusion agar	48
Benzylopenicillin High range (PG 0,016-256)	100	Brain Heart Infusion broth	58
Benzylopenicillin Low range (PGL 0,002-32)	100	Brilliant Green agar	67
Bi-Box 90	56	Brilliant Green agar modified	52
Bi-Box Count-Tact (double wrapped and irradiated)	56	Brilliant Green bile broth	67
BioHit adaptor	137	Buffered peptone water	60
BioHit Pipette tips	137		
BioHit Pipettor	137		
bioNexia BTA Test	133		
bioNexia CRPplus Test	134		
bioNexia FOB plus Lab Kit	133		
bioNexia FOB plus Patient Set	133		
bioNexia FOBplus Test	133		
bioNexia hCG Combo	133		
bioNexia hCG Urine	133		
bioNexia Influenza A+B Test	134		
bioNexia Strep A Dipstick	134		
bioNexia Strep A plus	134		
bioNexia Troponin I Test	134		
Biotools AC Adapter	107		
Biotools Cord Europe	107		
Biotools Petridish 150mm	107		
Biotools Petridish Holder 90mm	107		
Bismuth Sulphite agar (Wilson Blair)	67		
BK Virus R-gene	139		
BK Virus r-gene Primers/Probe	140		
Blood agar base	67		
Blood collector holder	28, 29		

C

Campyloesel agar	49
Carbolic Solution	30
Carbolic Solution for Thiazine Red	30
Caspofungin (CS 0,002-32)	104
Cefaclor (CF 0,016-256)	100
Cefepime (PM 0,016-256)	100
Cefinase	105
Cefixime (IX 0,016-256)	100
Cefoperazone-sulbactam (2/1) (CPS 0,016-256)	100
Cefotaxime High range (CT 0,016-256)	100
Cefotaxime Low range (CTL 0,002-32)	100
Cefotetan (CN 0,016-256)	100
Cefoxitin (FX 0,016-256)	100
Cefpirome (CR 0,016-256)	100
Cefpodoxime (PX 0,016-256)	100
Ceftaroline (CPT 0,002-32)	101
Ceftazidime (TZ 0,016-256)	101
Ceftizoxime (CZ 0,002-32)	101
Ceftobiprole High range (BPR 0,016-256)	101
Ceftobiprole Low range (BPR 0,002-32)	101

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index

Alphabetical Index

Ceftriaxone High range (TX 0,016-256)	101	chromID Salmonella	44, 46, 52
Ceftriaxone Low range (TXL 0,002-32)	101	chromID Salmonella/Hektoen (biplate)	44, 46, 52, 55
Cefuroxime (XM 0,016-256)	101	chromID Strepto B	47, 53
CELL Control r-gene	141	chromID Vibrio	47, 53
Cephalothin (CE 0.016-256)	101	chromID Vibrio CE	45, 47
Cetrimide agar	52	chromID VRE	41, 47, 50
Charcoal agar + Cephalexin	49	chromID4 CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	55
CHCA Matrix Solution	119	CINakit complete kit HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) I.F. Antigenemia	131
Chlamydia Direct IF control +/-	90	Ciprofloxacin (CI 0,002-32)	101
Chlamydia Direct IF identification	90	Clamps - For Resealing Etest Package	106
Chlamydia Direct IF prelevement (collection kit)	90	Clarithromycin (CH 0,016-256)	101
Chlamydophila pneumoniae r-gene Primers/Probe	140	Clear Thioglycollate broth with resazurin (EP, USP)	57
Chlamydophila/Mycoplasma pneumoniae r-gene	139	with injectable cap	
CHLAMYLEGE - Amplification/Detection	141	CLED agar	59, 67
Chloramphenicol (CL 0,016-256)	101	CLED medium	48, 50
Chocolate agar	58	Clindamycin (CM 0,016-256)	101
Chocolate agar + PolyViteX	48, 51	Clips for fitting flat cables	150
Chocolate agar + PolyViteX (slopes)	58	Clostridium difficile agar	43, 49
Chocolate agar + PolyViteX + VCAT 3	51	Clostridium difficile mixture	68
Chocolate Haemophilus agar 2	51	CMV R-gene	139
chromID 0157:H7	58	CMV, HHV6, 7, 8 R-gene	139
chromID C. difficile	43, 47	CNA mixture	68
chromID Candida	46, 54	CO2 probe	148
chromID Candida/Sabouraud Gentamicin	46, 49, 54, 55	Coletsos medium (slopes)	60, 62
Chloramphenicol 2		Coli ID	58
chromID CARBA Agar	39, 47	Colistin (CO 0,016-256)	101
chromID CARBA SMART	39, 47	Color Gram 2, kit	69
chromID CPS	34, 46, 50	Color Gram 2, R1 Oxalate Crystal Violet	69
chromID CPS/chromID ESBL	34, 46	Color Gram 2, R2 Lugol PVP	69
chromID CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	34, 46, 55	Color Gram 2, R3 Decolorizer	69
chromID CPS3	34, 46, 50	Color Gram 2, R4 Safranin	69
chromID ESBL	34, 40, 47, 50	COLOUR Compensation r-gene	141
chromID ESBL/chromID VRE	47	Columbia agar	58, 67
chromID MRSA	42, 47, 52	Columbia agar + 5% horse blood	48
chromID MRSA SMART	42, 47, 52	Columbia agar + 5% horse blood + NAD	51
chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus	42, 46, 47, 52, 55	Columbia agar + 5% sheep blood	48
chromID OXA-48	39, 47	Columbia agar + Nalidixic Acid + 5% horse blood	48
chromID P. aeruginosa	47, 52	Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	48, 53
chromID S. aureus	46, 52	Control slide ADENOVIRUS	131



SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

DiversiLab Mycoplasma Kit	143	Ethionamide (ET 0,016-256)	104
DiversiLab Propionibacterium (& Legionella spp) Kit	143	Ethyl violet azide broth (Litsky)	67
DiversiLab Pseudomonas Kit	143	Eugon agar	67
DiversiLab Saccharomyces Kit	143	Eugon broth	67
DiversiLab Salmonella Kit	143	Evans blue 1%	132
DiversiLab Serratia Kit	143	Evans blue 1% for CINApool 11-002	129
DiversiLab Staphylococcus Kit	143	Express Upgrade to Pro Version	146
DiversiLab Streptococcus Kit	143	Extraction fluid for yeasts	119
DiversiLab System	143		
DiversiLab Thermal Cycler QC Kit	144	F	
DiversiLab Training Kit	144	F(ab') ₂ anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	132
Doripenem (DOR 0,002-32)	101	Falci-parum-Spot IF	127
Doxycycline (DC 0,016-256)	101	Fixative	30
Drigalski agar	48, 50	Fixative solution for CINAkit	131
		Flat cable 0.5 m	147
E		Fluconazole (FL 0,016-256)	104
easyMAG Automated Magnetic Extraction System	137	Flucytosine (FC 0,002-32)	104
EasyQ System for Real Time Amplification and Detection	138	Fuoline-G - anti-human IgG	129
using Molecular Beacons		Fuoline-H - anti-human Immunoglobulins	129
EBV R-gene	139	Fuoline-M - anti-human IgM	129
Empty vials for dilution	121	Fuoprep - mounting medium	129
Endo agar	48, 50, 52, 67	Fosfomycin (FM 0,064-1024)	102
Enrofloxacin (EF 0,002-32)	101	Fraser broth	59
ENTEROVIRUS CONSENSUS - Amplification/Detection	141	Fraser broth (half)	59
ENTEROVIRUS R-gene	139	Fuchsin-A	36
Eosin Methylene Blue agar	48, 50, 59, 67	Fusidic Acid (FU 0.016-256)	102
Ertapenem (ETP 0,002-32)	101		
Erythromycin (EM 0,016-256)	101	G	
ESBL - Cefepime/Cefepime + Clavulanic acid	105	Gabett solution	62, 69
(PM/PML 0,25-16/0,064-4)		Gardnerella agar (human blood)	50
ESBL - Cefotaxime/Cefotaxime + Clavulanic acid	105	Garifloxacin (GA 0,002-32)	102
(CT/CTL 0,25-16/0,016-1)		Gemifloxacin (GEM 0,002-32)	102
ESBL - Ceftazidime/Ceftazidime + Clavulanic acid	105	GENbag Anaer	65
(TZ/TZL 0,5-32/0,064-4)		GENbag clip seals	65
Esculin agar	61	GENbag CO ₂	65
ESwab - eye, ear, nasal passages, throat, urogenital tract	63	GENbag Microaer	65
ESwab - naso pharynx and pediatric samples	63	GENbag/box Anaer indicator	65
ESwab - nose, throat, vagina, rectum, wound	63	GENbox 2.5L	65
Ethambutol (EB 0,016-256)	104	GENbox 7L	65

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

GENbox Anaer	65	IF slides - Teflon coated - 6mm wells	132
GENbox CO ₂	65	Imipenem (IP 0,002-32)	102
GENbox Lid 2.5L	65	Influenza A(M) Group & H1N1 2009 r-gene	140
GENbox Lid 7L	65	Influenza A/B r-gene	139
GENbox Microaer	65	Iodine-B	36
Generic Barcode Labels	28	Isoniazide (IZ 0,016-256)	104
Gentamicin High range (GM 0,064-1024)	102	Itraconazole (IT 0,002-32)	104
Gentamicin Low range (GML 0,016-256)	102		
Gonoline DUO 2 + CO ₂ generators	63	J	
GPRS cable	146	JAMES Reagent	90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99
Granada agar	53	JC Virus r-gene Primers/Probe	140
Granada/Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	53, 55	JC/BK CONSENSUS amplification/detection	141
GRD Vancomycin/Teicoplanin (VA/TP 0,5-32/0,5-32)	105		
		K	
H		Kanamycin - Vancomycin mixture	68
Hektoen agar	52, 60, 67	Kanamycin (KM 0,016-256)	102
HEPANOSTIKA – anti-HBc Uni-Form	126	Ketoconazole (KE 0,002-32)	104
HEPANOSTIKA – HBsAg Ultra	126	Kinyoun solution	62, 69
HEPANOSTIKA – HBsAg Ultra Confirmation	126	Kligler iron agar	67
HERPES CONSENSUS GENERIC - Amplification/Detection	141	Kligler iron agar (stab/slope)	61
HHV6 amplification premix	140	Kovacs reagent	69
HHV7 amplification premix	140		
HHV8 amplification premix	140	L	
hMPV A/B r-gene Primers/Probes	140	Labguard Elit Software	146
HSV1 HSV2 VZV R-gene	139	Labguard Express	146
HSV1 r-gene	140	Labguard Gold	146
HSV2 r-gene	140	Labguard Pro Software	146
HYBRIDOWELL HERPES Identification	141	LABGUARD Qualification Guide	149
HYBRIDOWELL Universal, complete kit	141	Lactose broth	67
		Legionella - BCYE agar base	59
I		Legionella BCYE with L-cysteine	51
IA QC for Cardiac	88, 125	Legionella BCYE without L-cysteine	51
IA QC for Routine Assay + TM	88, 125	Legionella enrichment supplement	59, 68
IA QC for Specialty	88, 125	Legionella GVPC medium	51
ID 32 C	99	Legionella selective mixture	59, 68
ID 32 E	98	Legionella species r-gene Primers/Probe	140
ID 32 STAPH	98	Leishmania-Spot IF	127
ID color Catalase	69	Levofloxacin (LE 0,002-32)	102
ID indole TDA reagents	34, 46	License for 10 additional channels	146

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

License for 30 additional channels	146	LyfoCults Plus ATB Gram Positive QC set	81
License for 50 additional channels	146	LyfoCults Plus ATB HAEMO QC set	81, 109
License for alert management	146	LyfoCults Plus Bacillus badius	82
License for calibration option	146	LyfoCults Plus Bacillus circulans	82
License for group management	146	LyfoCults Plus Bacillus megabacterium	82
License for mapping option	146	LyfoCults Plus Bacillus pumilus	82
Linezolid (LZ 0,016-256)	102	LyfoCults Plus Bacillus subtilis	82
Listeria Selective agar (Oxford)	51	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides fragilis	82
Lithium batteries	99, 110	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides ovatus	82
Loeffler medium (slopes)	59	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron	82
Lowenstein-Jensen + TCH (slopes)	60, 62	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides vulgatus	82
Lowenstein-Jensen medium (slopes)	60, 62	LyfoCults Plus Brevibacillus agri	82
LyfoCults Plus Acinetobacter baumannii	82	LyfoCults Plus Brevibacillus laterosporus	82
LyfoCults Plus Actinomyces viscosus	82	LyfoCults Plus Burkolderia cepacia	82
LyfoCults Plus Aeromonas hydrophila	82	LyfoCults Plus Campylobacter jejuni	82
LyfoCults Plus Aggregatibacter aphrophilus	82	LyfoCults Plus Campylobacter jejuni ssp. jejuni	82
LyfoCults Plus Alcaligenes faecalis	82	LyfoCults Plus Candida albicans	83
LyfoCults Plus Aneurinibacillus aneurinolyticus	82	LyfoCults Plus Candida glabrata	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 A QC set	77, 95	LyfoCults Plus Candida guilliermondii	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 C AUX Comprehensive QC set	77, 97	LyfoCults Plus Candida krusei	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 C AUX Streamlined QC set	77, 97	LyfoCults Plus Candida lusitanae	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 E Comprehensive QC set	78, 91	LyfoCults Plus Candida parapsilosis	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 E Streamlined QC set	78, 91	LyfoCults Plus Candida utilis	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 NE Comprehensive QC set	79, 93	LyfoCults Plus Capnocytophaga sputigena	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 NE Streamlined QC set	79, 93	LyfoCults Plus Cellulosimicrobium cellulans	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 Strep Comprehensive QC set	77, 94	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium difficile	83
LyfoCults Plus API 20 Strep Streamlined QC set	77, 94	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium perfringens	83
LyfoCults Plus API Coryne Comprehensive QC set	78, 94	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium septicum	83
LyfoCults Plus API Coryne Streamlined QC set	78, 94	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium sordellii	83
LyfoCults Plus API ID 32 GN QC set	78	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium sporogenes	83
LyfoCults Plus API NH Comprehensive QC set	79, 94	LyfoCults Plus Corynebacterium renale	83
LyfoCults Plus API NH Streamlined QC set	79, 94	LyfoCults Plus Corynebacterium striatum	83
LyfoCults Plus API Staph Comprehensive QC set	80, 93	LyfoCults Plus Corynebacterium urealyticum	83
LyfoCults Plus API Staph Streamlined QC set	80, 93	LyfoCults Plus Cryptococcus laurentii	84
LyfoCults Plus Arcanobacterium haemolyticum	82	LyfoCults Plus Curtobacterium pusillum	84
LyfoCults Plus Aspergillus brasiliensis	82	LyfoCults Plus Delftia acidovorans	84
LyfoCults Plus ATB ANA QC set	81, 109	LyfoCults Plus Eikenella corrodens	84
LyfoCults Plus ATB FUNGUS QC set	81, 109	LyfoCults Plus Elizabethkingia meningoseptica	84
LyfoCults Plus ATB Gram Negative QC set	81, 108	LyfoCults Plus Enterobacter aerogenes	84

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

LyfoCults Plus Enterobacter cloacae	84	LyfoCults Plus rapid ID 32 E QC set	80, 98
LyfoCults Plus Enterobacter hormaechei	84	LyfoCults Plus Salmonella enterica	86
LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus casseliflavus	84	LyfoCults Plus Salmonella typhimurium	86
LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus faecalis	84	LyfoCults Plus Shigella sonnei	86
LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus faecalis (VanB)	84	LyfoCults Plus Sphingobacterium multivorum	86
LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus saccharolyticus	84	LyfoCults Plus Sporobolomyces salmonicolor	86
LyfoCults Plus Escherichia coli	84	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus aureus	86
LyfoCults Plus Fusobacterium nucleatum	84	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA)	86
LyfoCults Plus Gardnerella vaginalis	84	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus capitis	87
LyfoCults Plus Geotrichum capitatum	84	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus epidermidis	87
LyfoCults Plus Haemophilus influenzae	84	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus lentus	87
LyfoCults Plus Klebsiella oxytoca	85	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus lugdunensis	87
LyfoCults Plus Klebsiella pneumoniae	85	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus saprophyticus	87
LyfoCults Plus Kloeckera apiculata var. apis	85	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus sciuri ssp. sciuri	87
LyfoCults Plus Kloeckera japonica	85	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus xylosus	87
LyfoCults Plus Kocuria kristinae	85	LyfoCults Plus Stenotrophomonas maltophilia	87
LyfoCults Plus Lactobacillus plantarum	85	LyfoCults Plus Streptococcus agalactiae	87
LyfoCults Plus Legionella pneumophila	85	LyfoCults Plus Streptococcus equi subsp. Zooepidemicus	87
LyfoCults Plus Listeria innocua	85	LyfoCults Plus Streptococcus pneumoniae	87
LyfoCults Plus Listeria monocytogenes	85	LyfoCults Plus Streptococcus pyogenes	87
LyfoCults Plus Microbacterium liquefaciens	85	LyfoCults Plus Streptococcus sp	87
LyfoCults Plus Microbacterium paraoxydans	85	LyfoCults Plus Streptococcus thermophilus	87
LyfoCults Plus Microbacterium testaceum	85	LyfoCults Plus Streptococcus uberis	87
LyfoCults Plus Morganella morganii	85	LyfoCults Plus Trichophyton mentagrophytes	87
LyfoCults Plus Neisseria gonorrhoeae	85	LyfoCults Plus Trichophyton rubrum	87
LyfoCults Plus Neisseria lactamica	85	LyfoCults Plus Trichosporon mucoides	87
LyfoCults Plus Ochrobactrum anthropi	85	LyfoCults Plus Vibrio parahaemolyticus	87
LyfoCults Plus Oligella ureolytica	85	LyfoCults Plus Virgibacillus pantothenticus	87
LyfoCults Plus Oligella urethralis	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Comprehensive QC set	75, 112, 116
LyfoCults Plus Paenibacillus gordonae	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Streamlined QC set	75, 112, 116
LyfoCults Plus Paenibacillus macerans	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GN QC set	76, 113, 117
LyfoCults Plus Paenibacillus polymyxa	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GP QC set	76, 113, 117
LyfoCults Plus Parabacteroides distasonis	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-YS QC set	76, 113, 117
LyfoCults Plus Proteus hauseri	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GN Comprehensive QC set	71, 112, 116
LyfoCults Plus Proteus mirabilis	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GN Streamlined QC set	71, 112, 116
LyfoCults Plus Proteus vulgaris	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Comprehensive QC set	72, 112, 116
LyfoCults Plus Prototheca wickerhamii	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Streamlined QC set	72, 112, 116
LyfoCults Plus Pseudomonas aeruginosa	86	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Comprehensive QC set	74, 112, 116
LyfoCults Plus RapiD 20 E QC set	80, 92	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Streamlined QC set	74, 112, 116

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Comprehensive QC set	73, 112, 116	Mueller Hinton 2 agar + 5% sheep blood	55
LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Streamlined QC set	73, 112, 116	Mueller Hinton agar + 5% horse blood agar + NAD	55
LyfoCults Plus Yersinia enterocolitica	87	Mueller Hinton E agar	55
LyfoCults Plus Zygosaccharomyces bailii	87	Muller Kauffmann Tetrathionate and novobiocin broth (MKTn)	60
M			
MacConkey agar (with salt and crystal violet)	48, 50	Mupirocin (MU 0,064-1024)	102
MacConkey agar without crystal violet	67	Mycoline	49, 54, 63
MacConkey broth	67	Mycoplasma IST 2	64
Magnetic Rack 12 hole	137	Mycoplasma pneumoniae r-gene Primers/Probe	140
Mannitol Salt 2 agar	52	Mycoplasma Preparation (collection + transport)	64
Mannitol Salt agar	67	Myla Alert / Notification Option	33
Mannitol Salt agar (slopes)	60	Myla BacT/ALERT Connection Kit	33
Mapping Box 16 ports RS232 port	149	Myla Cellular Modem Kit	27, 33
MAS with Vancomycin. Antibiotic supplement	29	Myla ELO 1519L touchscreen	27, 33
Maximum Recovery Diluent	58	Myla Middleware	29, 111
MBL Imipenem/Imipenem + EDTA (IP/IPE 4-256/1-64)	105	Myla Middleware SW version 3.2	27, 33
MBL Meropenem/Meropenem + EDTA (MP/MPI 0-125-8/0-032-2)	105	Myla Multiuser Licence	33
McFarland Standard Set	99, 110	Myla Multiuser Option	111
Measuring Sticks	106	Myla Server	27, 33
Mecillinam (MM 0,016-256)	102	Myla VITEK 2 Connection Kit	33, 111
Meropenem (MP 0,002-32)	102	Myla VITEK MS Connection Kit	33
Metrology License	146	N	
Metronidazole (MZ 0,016-256)	102	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	92, 93, 98, 109
Micafungin (MYC 0,002-32)	104	NaCl 0.85% medium (5ml)	91, 92
Micro Tubes 1.5ml with cap	137	Nalidixic Acid (NA 0.016-256)	102
Mineral oil	91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99	Nema C88	107
mini VIDAS Blue bar code reader	121	Nema C88 Vacuum Pen Set	107
mini VIDAS Blue System	121	Nema/Simplex Suction Cups	107
mini VIDAS Loading tray	121	Netilmicin (NC 0,016-256)	102
mini VIDAS Printer paper	121	Nitrofurantoin (NI 0,032-512)	102
MiniGrip Vacuum Pen	106	Norfloxacin (NX 0,016-256)	102
Minocycline (MC 0,016-256)	102	Nozzle Cleaning Solution	36
Mo Bio Adaptor FOR Genie Vortex	138, 144	NudiSENS easyMAG Disposables	137
Modem for paging without a SIM card	146	NudiSENS easyMAG Extraction Buffer 1	137
Mounting medium for immunofluorescence	131, 132	NudiSENS easyMAG Extraction Buffer 2	137
Moxifloxacin (MX 0,002-32)	102	NudiSENS easyMAG Extraction Buffer 3	137
Mueller Hinton 2 agar	67	NudiSENS easyMAG Lysis Buffer	137
		NudiSENS easyMAG Magnetic Silica	137
		NudiSENS EasyQ Basic Kit v2	138

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

NucliSENS EasyQ HSV 1 + 2	138	Potassium tellurite solution	68, 69
NucliSENS EasyQ MRSA Kit	138	Power Supply	147, 148, 149
NucliSENS Lysis Buffer 2ml	137	Power supply for probe and wireless transmitter 115–230V/24V	150
NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Reagents	137	PREVI Color Cytocentrifuge Rotor	36
NucliSENS miniMAG Extractor	137	PREVI Color V2	36
Nutrient broth	58	PREVI Color V2 – 12	36
		PREVI Color V2 – 30	36
		PREVI Color V2 bar code reader	36
		PREVI Color Waste Container V2	36
		PREVI Color Waste Tubing	36
		PREVI Fluo TB COLD ZN kit	30
		PREVI Fluo TB kit	30
		PREVI Fluo TB LED module	30
		PREVI Fluo TB RAL kit	30
		PREVI Fluo TB Stainer	30
		PREVI Fluo TB Stainer 10 litre Jerrycan	30
		PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Autocl. Jerrycan	30
		PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Filter Cartridge	30
		PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Rinse Station	30
		PREVI Isola	35
		PREVI Isola Applicators	35
		PREVI Isola Input Cassette	35
		PREVI Isola Labels	35
		PREVI Isola Output Cassette	35
		PREVI Isola Rack 1	35
		PREVI Isola Rack 10 Enrichment broth	35
		PREVI Isola Rack 2	35
		PREVI Isola Rack 3 UF	35
		PREVI Isola Rack 4	35
		PREVI Isola Rack 5	35
		PREVI Isola Rack 6 Swab	35
		PREVI Isola tips	35
		PREVI Isola Waste Bin	35
		Pro Upgrade to Elit Version	146
		PSIpettes (5ml) sterile	99, 110
		PT100 probe -200 °C/+200 °C, glass head	147
		PT100 probe -50 °C/+250 °C, stainless steel	147
		PT100 probe -80 °C/+260 °C, high accuracy	147
		PT100 probe for Mapping Kit (-100 °C/+200 °C)	149

O

OBSERVA Data Management System	29, 111, 115
Ofloxacin (OF 0,002-32)	102
ONPG	69
Optochin test	69
Oxacillin (OX 0,016-256)	103
Oxidase Reagent	69, 91, 92, 93, 95, 98

P

Palcam agar	51
Paper discs	69
Parechovirus r-gene	140
Parvovirus B19 R-gene	139
PBS pH 7.2 without Ca2+ and Mg2+	132
Peptone water	58, 61
Permeabilization solution for CINAKit	131
Piperacillin (PP 0,016-256)	103
Piperacillin-tazobactam (PTc 0,016-256)	103
Pipette 145 µl	118
Pipette 280 µl	118
Pipette tips (0.5-250 µl) Non-sterile	118
Pipette tips (100-1000 µl) Non-sterile	118
Pipetter / Diluter accessory kit	114
Plate Count agar	56
Polymyxin B (PO 0,064-1024)	103
PolyViteX mixture	68
PORTAGERM agar (tube without swab)	63
PORTAGERM Amies agar & swab - sterile zone	63
PORTAGERM Amies agar + swab	63
PORTAGERM pylori	63
PORTAGERM vial for liquid samples	63
Posaconazole (POS 0,002-32)	104

SHORT CUTS

Product Index

Alphabetical Index

0.2 to ANT
 ANT to BAC
 BAC to CEF
 CEF to CON
 CON to DIV
 DIV to GEN
 GEN to LIC
 LIC to LYF
 LYF to LYF
 LYF to NUC
 NUC to PT
 PUR to SER
 SER to TUB
 TWO to VID
 VID to YER

Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

Purple Lactose agar	48, 50, 67
Pylori agar	51

Q

Quanti FluA QS r-gene	141
Quanti HHV8 QS r-gene	141
Quinupristin/Dalfopristin (RP 0,002-32)	103

R

R2 : benzalkonium chloride	62
R2A agar	58
R3 : Phosphate Buffer	62
R4 : solution of bovine albumin	62
Rabbit plasma	69
Rack holder plate	121
Radio receiver TCP/IP (868 MHz)	147
Radio transmitter 4–20mA - 1 input (868MHz) for analogue probe	148
Radio transmitter for 1 PT100 probe	147
Radio transmitter for 2 PT100 probe	147
RapiD 20 E	92
RapiD 20 E Suspension medium	92
rapid ID 32 A	99
rapid ID 32 E	98
rapid ID 32 STREP	99
Rapid lysis solution for CINAKit	131
RAPIDEC Lmono	90
RAPIDEC staph	90
RAPIDEC ur	90
Rappaport broth	60
Reagent segment	121
Reference probe PT100 with accredited calibration (-100 °C/+200 °C)	149
Reflectance Standards	28
Relative humidity probe from 0% to 100%	148
Retro C80	107
Rhinovirus, Enterovirus/Cell control r-gene	139
RICO Extra r-gene	141
Rifampicin (RI 0,002-32)	103
Rinsing Solution Fluid A with injectable cap	57

Rinsing Solution Fluid D with injectable cap	57
RPR - nosticon II	128
RSV A/B r-gene Primers/Probes	140
RSV Direct IF control +/-	90
RSV Direct IF identification	90
RSV/hMPV r-gene	139

S

Sabouraud 2 agar	61
Sabouraud agar	67
Sabouraud Chloramphenicol 2 agar	61
Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Actidione agar (slopes)	61
Sabouraud Chloramphenicol agar	67
Sabouraud Dextrose 3P irradiated agar	56
Sabouraud Dextrose 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	56
Sabouraud Dextrose agar	54
Sabouraud Dextrose agar (with Chloramphenicol)	49
Sabouraud Dextrose Chloramphenicol agar	54
Sabouraud Dextrose Chloramphenicol irradiated agar	56
Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	49, 54, 61
Sabouraud liquid broth	61, 67
Sabouraud Tetrazolium Genta. Chloramphenicol agar (slopes)	61
Safranin-A	36
Saline 0.45%	114, 118
Saline Dispenser	114, 118
Saline reservoir bags	114
Salmonella Shigella agar	52, 67
Sample segment	121
Sampling Screen (90mm)	66
Sampling Screen (Contact plates)	66
Schaedler agar (+ Vit. K3)	59
Schaedler agar + 5% sheep blood	48, 49
Schaedler broth	67
Schaedler broth (+ Vit. K3)	59
Schaedler broth + 0.02% agar (+ Vit. K3)	59
Schaedler broth + 0.2% agar (+ Vit. K3)	59
Schaedler Neomycin Vancomycin agar + 5% sheep blood	48, 49
Selenite-F broth	60, 67
Serial 232 to Ethernet Adapter	27, 33

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER
- Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

Serial 485 to Ethernet Adapter	33	Telavancin Low range (TLV 0,002-32)	103
Serotrol	128	Temocillin (TMO 0.064-1024)	103
Serum free	125	Test tubes (uncapped)	114, 118
Signal Tower Kit	33	Tetracycline (TC 0,016-256)	103
Simplex C76	107	Thiazine Red	30
Simplex C76 Tray Holder	107	Thioglycollate broth + resazurin	59, 68
Single channel digital radio transmitter probe (-80 °C/+80 °C)	147	Ticarillin-clavulanic acid (TLc 0,016-256)	103
Slide-Holder X3 RAL Stainer	30	Tigecycline (TGC 0,016-256)	103
Slides of 10 x 6mm Circles	129	Tobramycin High range (TM 0,064-1024)	103
SLIDEX meningite Strepto B	89	Tobramycin Low range (TML 0,016-256)	103
SLIDEX meningite-Kit 5	89	Todd Hewitt broth selective enrichment	60
SLIDEX MRSA	89	Tomclave Case for TomProbe (range -40 °C/+140 °C)	150
SLIDEX pneumo-Kit	89	TomKey 16MB	150
SLIDEX Staph-Plus	89	TomKey 8MB	150
SLIDEX Strepto-Plus	89	TomProbe -20 °C/+85 °C – rh 0%/100%	150
SLIDEX Strepto-Plus A	89	TomProbe -40 °C/+85 °C	150
SLIDEX Strepto-Plus B	89	TomProbe 0 °C/+125 °C	150
Smart Carrier Cassette	114	TomProbe PC connection for USB cable	150
Smart Carrier Station (SCS)	114	Toxo ISAGA	128
Sorbent	128	Toxo-ISAGA IgA	128
Spectinomycin (SC 0,064-1024)	103	Toxo-Screen DA	128
Stand for 12 ampoules	99, 110	Toxo-spot-IF	128
Standard methods agar (PCA)	67	TREPANOSTIKA – TP recombinant	126
Sterile cotton swabs	99, 110, 114, 118	Trepo-Spot IF	128
Sterile loops	99, 110	Trimethoprim (TR 0,002-32)	103
Storage Box, Maxi	106	Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (TS 0,002-32)	103
Storage Box, Midi	106	Triple sugar iron agar	68
Storage Box, Mini	106	Tripod	66
Storage Container	106	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar	56
Streptomycin (SM 0,064-1024)	103	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	56
Strip Plate (Greiner)	137	Trypcase Soy agar	48, 58, 68
Sulbactam (SUL 0,016-256)	103	Trypcase Soy agar (slopes)	58
Sulfamethoxazole (SX 0,064-1024)	103	Trypcase Soy agar + 5% horse blood	48
Suspension medium (2ml)	90, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 108, 109, 110	Trypcase Soy agar + 5% sheep blood	48
Suspension medium (5ml)	91, 92, 96	Trypcase Soy broth	57, 58, 68
T			
Target Slides	119	Trypcase Soy broth with injectable cap	57
Teicoplanin (TP 0,016-256)	103	Trypcase Soy irradiated agar	56
		TSN agar	68
		Tube-strip Centrifuge	138

SHORT CUTS

Product Index

Alphabetical Index

0.2 to ANT
ANT to BAC
BAC to CEF
CEF to CON
CON to DIV
DIV to GEN
GEN to LIC
LIC to LYF
LYF to LYF
LYF to NUC
NUC to PT
PUR to SER
SER to TUB
TWO to VID
VID to YER

Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

Two channel digital radio transmitter probe (-80 °C/+80 °C) 147

U

UNG r-gene 141
Urea Indole medium 61
Urea-arginine LYO-2 broth 60, 64
URILINE 34, 63
USB/com Port Adapter 149, 150

V

Vancomycin (VA 0,016-256) 103
VCN mixture 68
VIDAS 25 OH Vitamin D Total 125
VIDAS 3 bar code reader 121
VIDAS 3 Computer HP RP 5800 121
VIDAS 3 ELO Touch screen monitor 121
VIDAS 3 Ethernet kit 121
VIDAS 3 Instrument 121
VIDAS 3 Printer 121
VIDAS 3 Uninterruptible Power Supply 121
VIDAS AFP 124
VIDAS Anti-HBc Total II 122
VIDAS Anti-HBs Quick 122
VIDAS Anti-HBs Total II 122
VIDAS Anti-Tg 123
VIDAS Anti-TPO 123
VIDAS B.R.A.H.M.S. Procalcitonin 123
VIDAS BCI Software 121
VIDAS Beta-2 Microglobulin 125
VIDAS Blue bar code reader 121
VIDAS Blue System 121
VIDAS C. difficile GDH 123
VIDAS C. difficile Toxin A & B 123
VIDAS CA 125 II 124
VIDAS CA 15-3 124
VIDAS CA 19-9 124
VIDAS CK MB 124
VIDAS CMV IgG 122
VIDAS CMV IgG Avidity 122

VIDAS CMV IgG Avidity II 122
VIDAS CMV IgM 122
VIDAS Cortisol S 125
VIDAS D-Dimer Exclusion II 125
VIDAS decontamination sponges 121
VIDAS Digoxin 124
VIDAS EBNA IgG 123
VIDAS EBV VCA IgM 123
VIDAS EBV VCA/EA IgG 123
VIDAS Estradiol II 124
VIDAS Ferritin 123
VIDAS FPSA 124
VIDAS FSH 124
VIDAS FT3 123
VIDAS FT4 123
VIDAS Galectin-3 124
VIDAS H.pylori IgG 123
VIDAS HAV IgM 122
VIDAS HAV total 122
VIDAS HBc IgM II 122
VIDAS HBe/Anti-HBe 122
VIDAS HBs Ag Ultra 122
VIDAS HBs Ag Ultra confirmation 122
VIDAS HCG 124
VIDAS HCV 122
VIDAS HIV DUO Quick 122
VIDAS HIV DUO Ultra 122
VIDAS LH 124
VIDAS Loading tray 121
VIDAS Lyme IgG 123
VIDAS Lyme IgM 123
VIDAS Measles IgG 123
VIDAS MLE card holder 121
VIDAS Mumps IgG 123
VIDAS Myoglobin 124
VIDAS NT-proBNP 124
VIDAS NT-proBNP 2 124
VIDAS p24 Confirmation 122
VIDAS p24 II 122

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- 0.2 to ANT
- ANT to BAC
- BAC to CEF
- CEF to CON
- CON to DIV
- DIV to GEN
- GEN to LIC
- LIC to LYF
- LYF to LYF
- LYF to NUC
- NUC to PT
- PUR to SER
- SER to TUB
- TWO to VID
- VID to YER

Numerical Index



Alphabetical Index

VIDAS Progesterone	124	VITEK 2 AST-P629	113, 117
VIDAS Prolactin	124	VITEK 2 AST-YS07	113, 117
VIDAS Protein C	125	VITEK 2 Cassette Docking Station	119
VIDAS QCV	125	VITEK 2 Compact 60	115
VIDAS RBG II	122	VITEK 2 Configuration	111
VIDAS Rotavirus	123	VITEK 2 GN	112, 116
VIDAS RUB IgM	122	VITEK 2 GP	112, 116
VIDAS T3	123	VITEK 2 NH	112, 116
VIDAS T4	123	VITEK 2 Smart Box 7L	114, 118
VIDAS Testosterone	124	VITEK 2 XL Configuration	111
VIDAS TOXO Avidity	122	VITEK 2 YST	112, 116
VIDAS TOXO Competition	122	VITEK MS Acquisition station PC	119
VIDAS TOXO IgG II	122	VITEK MS IVD	119
VIDAS TOXO IgM	122	VITEK MS Plus	119
VIDAS TPSA	124	VITEK MS Prep Station	119
VIDAS Troponin I Ultra	124	VITEK MS Preparation station PC	119
VIDAS TSH	123	VITEK MS Silica Gel	119
VIDAS TSH3 (Ultra sensitive)	123	VITEK MS Start Kit 1 Pipette	119
VIDAS Varicella Zoster IgG	123	VITEK MS Start Kit 2 Pipettes	119
VIDAS von Willebrand Factor (vWFaG)	125	Voriconazole (VO 0,002-32)	104
VIKIA HBsAg (IVD-CE)	135	VZV R-gene	140
VIKIA HIV 1/2	135		
VIKIA Malaria Ag Pf/Pan	135		
VIKIA Rota/Adeno	135		
Violet Red Bile Lactose agar	68		
VIRONOSTIKA HIV Ag/Ab	126		
VITEK 2 additional module	111		
VITEK 2 ANC	112, 116		
VITEK 2 AST-ST01	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-N209	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-N217	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-N218	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-N222	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-N230	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-P576	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-P580	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-P586	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-P592	113, 117		
VITEK 2 AST-P5XXX	113, 117		

	X	
XLD agar		52, 68
	Y	
Yersinia CIN		53

SHORT CUTS

Product Index

Alphabetical Index

Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E

19-002K to 259791

259793 to 30402

30403 to 300953

300956 to 301589

301602 to 42038

42041 to 43209

43223 to 43871

43901 to 410853

410893 to 412257

412259 to 412483

412488 to 415573

415590 to 555445

55546 to 507018

507518 to 526300

526308 to 534200

534208 to 68-020

69-002B to 71-042

71-043 to MD6152

MD6201 to V1222

THE STORY OF A TALENT



Numerical Index

0

03200	RAPIDEC ur	90
03300	RAPIDEC staph	90
03700	RAPIDEC Lmono	90

1

10100	API 10 S	92
10300	API Listeria	95
10400	API NH	94
10500	API Candida	97
14204	ATB FUNGUS 3	109
14269	ATB ANA	109
14289	ATB VET G+ and G- veterinary isolates	109
14299	ATB HAEMO	109
14315	ATB G- 5	108
14325	ATB STAPH 5	108
14335	ATB UR 5	108
14345	ATB PSE 5	108
14355	ATB STREP 5	108
14365	ATB ENTEROC 5	108
14931	ATB S medium	109, 110
14960	ATB medium	108, 109, 110
15512	Densimat Control Kit	99, 110
11-002	anti HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) CINApool purified	129
11-002G	Antibodies dilution buffer for CINApool 11-002	129
11-002I	Evans blue 1% for CINApool 11-002	129
11-003	anti HCMV I.E.A purified Concentrated	129
11-004	anti HCMV I.E.A + E.A purified Concentrated	129
11-017	anti VARICELLA ZOSTER VIRUS purified	129
11-018	anti VARICELLA ZOSTER VIRUS purified	129
11-020	anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP purified	130
11-030	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP purified	130
11-033	Anti HAV 1009 purified	132
11-034	Anti HAV 813 purified	132
11-035	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP FITC purified	130
11-036	anti PARAINFLUENZA 1 purified	130
11-037	anti PARAINFLUENZA 2 purified	130
11-038	Anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 purified	130
11-040	Anti PARAINFLUENZA purified	130

11-042	Anti RSV GROUP purified	130
11-045	Anti MEASLES purified	132
11-046	Anti MUMPS purified	132
11-088	anti HSV-1 purified	129
11-089	anti HSV-2 purified	129
11-090	anti HSV-1 + 2 purified	129
11-091	anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA purified	130
12-020	anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP FITC concentrated	130
12-030	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP FITC concentrated	130
12-035	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP FITC concentrated	130
12-038	Anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 FITC concentrated	130
12-040	Anti PARAINFLUENZA GROUP FITC concentrated	130
12-042	Anti RSV GROUP FITC concentrated	130
12-090	anti HSV-1 + 2 FITC	129, 132
14-002	anti HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) CINApool & Secondary F(ab') ₂ FITC	129, 132
17-017	anti VARICELLA ZOSTER VIRUS FITC	129
17-020	anti ADENOVIRUS GROUP FITC	130
17-030	anti INFLUENZA A GROUP FITC	130
17-035	anti INFLUENZA B GROUP FITC	130
17-036	anti PARAINFLUENZA 1 FITC	130
17-037	anti PARAINFLUENZA 2 FITC	130
17-038	anti PARAINFLUENZA 3 FITC	130
17-040	anti PARAINFLUENZA GROUP FITC	130
17-042	anti RSV GROUP FITC	130
17-090	anti HSV-1 + 2 FITC	129
17-091	anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA FITC	130
17-092	anti ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA, PARAINFLUENZA, RSV FITC	130
17-270	anti human METAPNEUMOVIRUS FITC	130
19-002	CINakit complete kit HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) I.F. Antigenemia	131
19-0028	CINakit complete kit HCMV ppUL83 (pp65) I.F. Antigenemia	131
19-002B	Rapid lysis solution for CINakit	131
19-002C	Fixative solution for CINakit	131
19-002E	Permeabilization solution for CINakit	131

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

- 03200 to 19-002E
- 19-002K to 259791
- 259793 to 30402
- 30403 to 300953
- 300956 to 301589
- 301602 to 42038
- 42041 to 43209
- 43223 to 43871
- 43901 to 410853
- 410893 to 412257
- 412259 to 412483
- 412488 to 415573
- 415590 to 55545
- 55546 to 507018
- 507518 to 526300
- 526308 to 534200
- 534208 to 68-020
- 69-002B to 71-042
- 71-043 to MD6152
- MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

19-002K	Dextran 6% for CINAkut	131	29506	PREVI Color Cytocentrifuge Rotor	36
2					
20050	API 20 NE	93	29508	PREVI Isola tips	35
20070	NaCl 0.85% medium (2ml)	92, 93, 98, 109	29509	PREVI Isola Applicators	35
20100	API 20 E	91	29519	Acetone Safranin-A	36
20120	API 20 E reagent kit	91	29520	Safranin-A	36
20150	Suspension medium (5ml)	91, 92, 96	29521	Acetone Fuchsin-A	36
20210	API 20 C AUX	97	29522	Fuchsin-A	36
20230	NaCl 0.85% medium (5ml)	91, 92	29523	Iodine-B	36
20300	API 20 A	95	29524	Crystal Violet-C	36
20500	API Staph	93	29525	Nozzle Cleaning Solution	36
20600	API 20 Strep	94	29556	30 Slides Carousel	36
20701	RapiD 20 E	92	29557	12 Slides Carousel	36
20710	RapiD 20 E Suspension medium	92	29558	D&E 5L Empty Bottle V1	36
20800	API Campy	95	29559	D&E 500ml Empty Bottle V1/V2	36
20900	API Coryne	94	29694	PREVI Color Waste Tubing	36
21218	Saline reservoir bags	114	29704	PREVI Isola Rack 6 Swab	35
21219	Pipetter / Diluter accessory kit	114	29705	PREVI Isola Rack 2	35
21250	DensiCHEK Plus	114, 118	29706	PREVI Isola Rack 4	35
21255	DensiCHEK Plus – Standard Reference Kit	114, 118	29707	PREVI Isola Rack 5	35
21341	VITEK 2 GN	112, 116	29712	PREVI Isola Input Cassette	35
21342	VITEK 2 GP	112, 116	29713	PREVI Isola Output Cassette	35
21343	VITEK 2 YST	112, 116	29718	PREVI Isola Waste Bin	35
21346	VITEK 2 NH	112, 116	29800	PREVI Isola Rack 1	35
21347	VITEK 2 ANC	112, 116	200292	NucliSENS Lysis Buffer 2ml	137
22216	VITEK 2 AST-P576	113, 117	200293	NucliSENS Magnetic Extraction Reagents	137
22233	VITEK 2 AST-P580	113, 117	200294	Micro Tubes 1.5ml with cap	137
22276	VITEK 2 AST-P586	113, 117	200299	Magnetic Rack 12 hole	137
22287	VITEK 2 AST-P592	113, 117	200305	NucliSENS miniMAG Extractor	137
25200	API ZYM	97	206543	Reflectance Standards	28
27202	VITEK 2 additional module	111	210361	BacT/ALERT Adaptor caps (white)	29
27209	Smart Carrier Station (SCS)	114	210362	BacT/ALERT Adaptor inserts (white)	29
27210	VITEK 2 Cassette Docking Station	119	233766	BacT/ALERT Airway Sub vent units	28
27226	VITEK 2 Configuration	111	251011	BacT/ALERT MB Blood Bottles	29
27228	VITEK 2 XL Configuration	111	259662	Generic Barcode Labels	28
27560	VITEK 2 Compact 60	115	259760	MAS with Vancomycin. Antibiotic supplement	29
27700	Smart Carrier Cassette	114	259787	BacT/ALERT Bottle Reseals	29
29500	PREVI Isola	35	259789	BacT/ALERT SA Standard Aerobic Culture bottles	27
			259790	BacT/ALERT SN Standard Anaerobic Culture bottles	27
			259791	BacT/ALERT FA FAN Anaerobic Culture bottles	27

SHORT CUTS

Product Index

Alphabetical Index

Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E

19-002K to 259791

259793 to 30402

30403 to 300953

300956 to 301589

301602 to 42038

42041 to 43209

43223 to 43871

43901 to 410853

410893 to 412257

412259 to 412483

412488 to 415573

415590 to 55545

55546 to 507018

507518 to 526300

526308 to 534200

534208 to 68-020

69-002B to 71-042

71-043 to MD6152

MD6201 to V1322

MD6201 to VI222



Numerical Index

[illegible]

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

30403	VIDAS T3	123	30706	VIDAS QCV	125
30404	VIDAS T4	123	31111	VIKIA Rota/Adeno	135
30405	VIDAS HCG	124	31112	VIKIA HIV 1/2	135
30406	VIDAS LH	124	31124	VIKIA HBsAg (IVD-CE)	135
30407	VIDAS FSH	124	32200	ID 32 C	99
30409	VIDAS Progesterone	124	32300	rapid ID 32 A	99
30410	VIDAS Prolactin	124	32400	ID 32 E	98
30411	VIDAS Ferritin	123	32500	ID 32 STAPH	98
30413	VIDAS AFP	124	32600	rapid ID 32 STREP	99
30418	VIDAS Testosterone	124	32700	rapid ID 32 E	98
30420	VIDAS Beta-2 Microglobulin	125	300750	LyfoCults Plus Aeromonas hydrophila	82
30421	VIDAS CK MB	124	300765	LyfoCults Plus Alcaligenes faecalis	82
30426	VIDAS CA 125 II	124	300768	LyfoCults Plus Actinomyces viscosus	82
30427	VIDAS CA 19-9	124	300772	LyfoCults Plus Acinetobacter baumannii	82
30428	VIDAS TPSA	124	300776	LyfoCults Plus Aneurinibacillus aneurinolyticus	82
30429	VIDAS CA 15-3	124	300784	LyfoCults Plus Brevibacillus agri	82
30431	VIDAS Estradiol II	124	300789	LyfoCults Plus Aspergillus brasiliensis	82
30436	VIDAS von Willebrand Factor (vWFag)	125	300803	LyfoCults Plus Bacillus circulans	82
30439	VIDAS HBc IgM II	122	300805	LyfoCults Plus Brevibacillus laterosporus	82
30440	VIDAS FPSA	124	300826	LyfoCults Plus Bacillus subtilis	82
30441	VIDAS TSH3 (Ultra sensitive)	123	300836	LyfoCults Plus Bacillus megabacterium	82
30443	VIDAS HIV DUO Ultra	122	300840	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides fragilis	82
30444	VIDAS p24 Confirmation	122	300850	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides fragilis	82
30446	VIDAS Myoglobin	124	300862	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides ovatus	82
30447	VIDAS HIV DUO Quick	122	300863	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron	82
30448	VIDAS Troponin I Ultra	124	300868	LyfoCults Plus Bacteroides vulgatus	82
30449	VIDAS NT-proBNP	124	300873	LyfoCults Plus Geotrichum capitatum	84
30450	VIDAS B.R.A.H.M.S. Procalcitonin	123	300886	LyfoCults Plus Candida glabrata	83
30451	VIDAS Cortisol S	125	300905	LyfoCults Plus Campylobacter jejuni ssp. jejuni	82
30455	VIDAS D-Dimer Exclusion II	125	300908	LyfoCults Plus Campylobacter jejuni ssp. jejuni	82
30458	VIDAS NT-proBNP 2	124	300914	LyfoCults Plus Candida albicans	83
30459	VIDAS FT4	123	300920	LyfoCults Plus Campylobacter jejuni	82
30461	VIDAS Anti-TPO	123	300921	LyfoCults Plus Candida albicans	83
30462	VIDAS Anti-Tg	123	300927	LyfoCults Plus Candida albicans	83
30463	VIDAS 25 OH Vitamin D Total	125	300934	LyfoCults Plus Candida albicans	83
30501	Pipette tips (100-1000 µl) Non-sterile	118	300940	LyfoCults Plus Candida glabrata	83
30507	Pipette tips (0.5-250 µl) Non-sterile	118	300945	LyfoCults Plus Candida guilliermondii	83
30531	Dacron swabs	121	300947	LyfoCults Plus Candida glabrata	83
30603	VIDAS Digoxin	124	300953	LyfoCults Plus Candida glabrata	83

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

300956	LyfoCults Plus Capnocytophaga sputigena	83	301233	LyfoCults Plus Klebsiella pneumoniae	85
300959	LyfoCults Plus Candida krusei	83	301236	LyfoCults Plus Klebsiella oxytoca	85
300962	LyfoCults Plus Candida lusitaniae	83	301247	LyfoCults Plus Klebsiella pneumoniae	85
300965	LyfoCults Plus Candida parapsilosis	83	301250	LyfoCults Plus Klebsiella pneumoniae	85
300983	LyfoCults Plus Candida utilis	83	301261	LyfoCults Plus Lactobacillus plantarum	85
300986	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium difficile	83	301277	LyfoCults Plus Kocuria kristinae	85
300993	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium perfringens	83	301279	LyfoCults Plus Legionella pneumophila	85
300996	LyfoCults Plus Cellulosimicrobium cellulans	83	301281	LyfoCults Plus Kloeckera apiculata var. apis	85
300999	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium septicum	83	301283	LyfoCults Plus Listeria monocytogenes	85
301000	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium sordellii	83	301285	LyfoCults Plus Listeria innocua	85
301003	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium sporogenes	83	301295	LyfoCults Plus Listeria monocytogenes	85
301006	LyfoCults Plus Clostridium sporogenes	83	301316	LyfoCults Plus Neisseria gonorrhoeae	85
301016	LyfoCults Plus Corynebacterium renale	83	301321	LyfoCults Plus Neisseria gonorrhoeae	85
301020	LyfoCults Plus Escherichia coli	84	301324	LyfoCults Plus Morganella morganii	85
301039	LyfoCults Plus Cryptococcus laurentii	84	301328	LyfoCults Plus Neisseria gonorrhoeae	85
301053	LyfoCults Plus Enterobacter aerogenes	84	301340	LyfoCults Plus Listeria monocytogenes	85
301064	LyfoCults Plus Eikenella corrodens	84	301341	LyfoCults Plus Neisseria gonorrhoeae	85
301067	LyfoCults Plus Enterobacter cloacae	84	301351	LyfoCults Plus Neisseria lactamica	85
301072	LyfoCults Plus Enterobacter hormaechei	84	301375	LyfoCults Plus Ochrobactrum anthropi	85
301090	LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus faecalis	84	301382	LyfoCults Plus Oligella ureolytica	85
301094	LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus faecalis	84	301385	LyfoCults Plus Oligella urethralis	86
301095	LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus faecalis	84	301399	LyfoCults Plus Paenibacillus macerans	86
301105	LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus casseliflavus	84	301407	LyfoCults Plus Microbacterium testaceum	85
301107	LyfoCults Plus Enterococcus faecalis (VanB)	84	301429	LyfoCults Plus Proteus mirabilis	86
301122	LyfoCults Plus Escherichia coli	84	301436	LyfoCults Plus Proteus mirabilis	86
301131	LyfoCults Plus Escherichia coli	84	301442	LyfoCults Plus Paenibacillus polymyxa	86
301140	LyfoCults Plus Escherichia coli	84	301445	LyfoCults Plus Paenibacillus polymyxa	86
301145	LyfoCults Plus Escherichia coli	84	301448	LyfoCults Plus Proteus hauseri	86
301153	LyfoCults Plus Elizabethkingia meningoseptica	84	301455	LyfoCults Plus Proteus vulgaris	86
301163	LyfoCults Plus Fusobacterium nucleatum	84	301473	LyfoCults Plus Prototheca wickerhamii	86
301171	LyfoCults Plus Gardnerella vaginalis	84	301480	LyfoCults Plus Pseudomonas aeruginosa	86
301182	LyfoCults Plus Haemophilus influenzae	84	301490	LyfoCults Plus Pseudomonas aeruginosa	86
301187	LyfoCults Plus Haemophilus influenzae	84	301497	LyfoCults Plus Burkolderia cepacia	82
301188	LyfoCults Plus Haemophilus influenzae	84	301526	LyfoCults Plus Salmonella typhimurium	86
301192	LyfoCults Plus Aggregatibacter aphrophilus	82	301547	LyfoCults Plus Salmonella enterica	86
301198	LyfoCults Plus Haemophilus influenzae	84	301579	LyfoCults Plus Shigella sonnei	86
301201	LyfoCults Plus Haemophilus influenzae	84	301583	LyfoCults Plus Sphingobacterium multivorum	86
301215	LyfoCults Plus Aggregatibacter aphrophilus	82	301586	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus aureus	86
301221	LyfoCults Plus Klebsiella oxytoca	85	301589	LyfoCults Plus Staphylococcus aureus	86

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
 19-002K to 259791
 259793 to 30402
 30403 to 300953
 300956 to 301589
 301602 to 42038
 42041 to 43209
 43223 to 43871
 43901 to 410853
 410893 to 412257
 412259 to 412483
 412488 to 415573
 415590 to 55545
 55546 to 507018
 507518 to 526300
 526308 to 534200
 534208 to 68-020
 69-002B to 71-042
 71-043 to MD6152
 MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

42041	PORTAGERM pylori	63	42114	Muller Kauffmann Tetrathionate and novobiocin broth (MKTTn)	60
42042	Buffered peptone water	60	42116	Todd Hewitt broth selective enrichment	60
42043	Buffered peptone water	60	42505	Mycoplasma IST 2	64
42044	Rinsing Solution Fluid A with injectable cap	57	42507	Mycoplasma Preparation (collection + transport)	64
42046	Fraser broth	59	42508	Urea-arginine LYO-2 broth	60, 64
42048	Fraser broth (half)	59	42605	chromID 0157:H7	58
42056	Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	61	42616	Rinsing Solution Fluid A with injectable cap	57
42066	Sabouraud 2 agar	61	42624	Rinsing Solution Fluid D with injectable cap	57
42067	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol 2 agar	61	43001	Trypcase Soy agar + 5% sheep blood	48
42072	Fraser broth	59	43002	chromID VRE	41, 47, 50
42074	Thioglycollate broth + resazurin	59	43003	A7 agar	51, 64
42076	Maximum Recovery Diluent	58	43004	chromID VRE	41, 47, 50
42079	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX (slopes)	58	43011	Trypcase Soy agar	48
42080	Mannitol Salt agar (slopes)	60	43013	Legionella BCYE with L-cysteine	51
42081	Brain Heart Infusion broth	58	43019	Trypcase Soy agar	58
42082	Coletsos medium (slopes)	60, 62	43021	Purple Lactose agar	48, 50
42083	D-Coccosel (Bile Aesculin) agar	59	43023	Legionella BCYE without L-cysteine	51
42084	Dermatophyte Test agar (slopes)	61	43031	Legionella GVPC medium	51
42085	Peptone water	58, 61	43032	Legionella GVPC medium	51
42086	Esculin agar	61	43041	Columbia agar + 5% sheep blood	48
42087	Kligler iron agar (stab/slope)	61	43049	Columbia agar + 5% sheep blood	48
42088	Loeffler medium (slopes)	59	43050	Columbia agar + 5% horse blood	48
42089	Lowenstein-Jensen medium (slopes)	60, 62	43059	Columbia agar + 5% horse blood	48
42091	Rappaport broth	60	43061	Trypcase Soy agar + 5% horse blood	48
42094	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol Actidione agar (slopes)	61	43071	Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	48, 53
42096	Sabouraud Tetrazolium Genta. Chloramphenicol agar (slopes)	61	43079	Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	48
42097	Schaedler broth + 0.02% agar (+ Vit. K3)	59	43081	Eosin Methylene Blue agar	48, 50
42098	Schaedler broth + 0.2% agar (+ Vit. K3)	59	43091	Salmonella Shigella agar	52
42099	Selenite-F broth	60	43099	Salmonella Shigella agar	52
42100	Trypcase Soy broth	57, 58	43101	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX	48, 51
42101	Trypcase Soy agar (slopes)	58	43109	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX	48
42103	R3 : Phosphate Buffer	62	43111	Hektoen agar	52
42104	R2 : benzalkonium chloride	62	43119	Hektoen agar	52
42105	PORTAGERM agar (tube without swab)	63	43141	MacConkey agar (with salt and crystal violet)	48, 50
42106	Schaedler broth (+ Vit. K3)	59	43149	MacConkey agar (with salt and crystal violet)	50
42107	Lowenstein-Jensen + TCH (slopes)	60, 62	43151	D-Coccosel (Bile Aesculin) agar	50
42108	Sabouraud liquid broth	61	43169	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar	56
			43209	Yersinia CIN	53

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

43223	Schaedler Neomycin Vancomycin agar + 5% sheep blood	48, 49	43559	Palcam agar	51
43231	Endo agar	48, 50, 52	43560	Listeria Selective agar (Oxford)	51
43239	Endo agar	50	43563	XLD agar	52
43263	Pylori agar	51	43564	XLD agar	52
43321	Mueller Hinton 2 agar + 5% sheep blood	55	43565	Cetrimide agar	52
43331	CLED medium	48, 50	43580	Count-Tact Sabouraud Dextrose agar with Chloramphenicol and neutralizers	56
43339	CLED medium	48, 50	43581	Count-Tact Sabouraud Dextrose irradiated agar with Chloramphenicol and neutralizers	56
43341	Drigalski agar	48, 50	43582	Count-Tact Trypcase Soy agar	56
43361	Campylosel agar	49	43588	Brilliant Green agar modified	52
43369	Campylosel agar	49	43595	Sabouraud Dextrose Chloramphenicol irradiated agar	56
43371	chromID S. aureus	46, 52	43596	Sabouraud Dextrose Chloramphenicol agar	54
43379	chromID S. aureus	52	43611	Chocolate agar + PolyViteX + VCAT 3	51
43391	CT-SMAC agar	50	43621	chromID Salmonella	44, 46, 52
43401	Schaedler agar + 5% sheep blood	48, 49	43629	chromID Salmonella	52
43411	Gardnerella agar (human blood)	50	43631	chromID Candida	46, 54
43421	Yersinia CIN	53	43639	chromID Candida	46
43431	Clostridium difficile agar	43, 49	43651	Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	49, 54
43451	chromID MRSA	42, 47, 52	43659	Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2 agar	49
43459	chromID MRSA	42, 47, 52	43671	Mannitol Salt 2 agar	52
43461	chromID Strepto B	47, 53	43679	Mannitol Salt 2 agar	52
43462	chromID P. aeruginosa	47, 52	43681	Chocolate Haemophilus agar 2	51
43464	chromID Candida/Sabouraud Gentamicin Chloramphenicol 2	46, 49, 54, 55	43689	Chocolate Haemophilus agar 2	51
43465	chromID Salmonella/Hektoen (biplate)	44, 46, 52, 55	43691	Count-Tact 3P irradiated agar	56
43466	chromID MRSA/chromID S. aureus	42, 46, 47, 52, 55	43699	Count-Tact 3P irradiated agar	56
43467	Granada/Columbia CNA agar + 5% sheep blood	53, 55	43711	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar	56
43469	chromID CPS/chromID ESBL	34, 46	43712	Granada agar	53
43470	chromID ESBL/chromID VRE	47	43761	chromID Vibrio	47, 53
43481	chromID ESBL	34, 40, 47, 50	43762	chromID Vibrio CE	45, 47
43501	Count-Tact agar	56	43811	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	56
43521	Baird Parker agar	52	43812	Count-Tact Sabouraud Dextrose 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	56
43541	chromID CPS3	34, 46, 50	43814	Sabouraud Dextrose 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	56
43549	chromID CPS3	34, 46, 50	43819	Trypcase Soy 3P irradiated agar with neutralizers	56
43551	R2A agar	58	43821	chromID CPS	34, 46, 50
43554	Sabouraud Dextrose 3P irradiated agar	56	43829	chromID CPS	34, 46, 50
43555	Sabouraud Dextrose agar	54	43861	chromID CARBA Agar	39, 47
43556	Trypcase Soy irradiated agar	56	43871	chromID C. difficile	43, 47
43558	Plate Count agar	56			

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

43901	Mueller Hinton agar + 5% horse blood agar + NAD	55	410588	LyfoCults Plus API ID 32 GN QC set	78
43909	Mueller Hinton agar + 5% horse blood agar + NAD	55	410589	LyfoCults Plus API 20 C AUX Comprehensive QC set	77, 97
44003	Baird Parker & RPF agar	60	410590	LyfoCults Plus API 20 Strep Comprehensive QC set	77, 94
44011	Trypcase Soy broth with injectable cap	57	410591	bioNexia BTA Test	133
44021	Clear Thioglycollate broth with resazurin (EP, USP) with injectable cap	57	410592	bioNexia CRPplus Test	134
44110	Bordet Gengou agar	49	410594	bioNexia FOBplus Test	133
44175	Sabouraud Dextrose agar (with Chloramphenicol)	49	410598	bioNexia Troponin I Test	134
44196	Columbia agar + Nalidixic Acid + 5% horse blood	48	410601	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GN Comprehensive QC set	71, 112, 116
44271	Nutrient broth	58	410604	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Streamlined QC set	75, 112, 116
44282	Brain Heart Infusion agar	48	410605	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 ANC Comprehensive QC set	75, 112, 116
44358	Charcoal agar + Cephalixin	49	410608	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Comprehensive QC set	73, 112, 116
44813	Columbia agar + 5% horse blood + NAD	51	410609	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GN QC set	76, 113, 117
45511	GENbag clip seals	65	410610	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-GP QC set	76, 113, 117
45532	GENbag Microaer	65	410611	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Comprehensive QC set	74, 112, 116
45533	GENbag CO ₂	65	410612	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 YST Streamlined QC set	73, 112, 116
45534	GENbag Anaer	65	410613	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 AST-YS QC set	76, 113, 117
410012	PREVI Isola Rack 3 UF	35	410614	LyfoCults Plus API 20 A QC set	77, 95
410028	VITEK 2 AST_ST01	113, 117	410616	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Streamlined QC set	72, 112, 116
410151	Myla Alert / Notification Option	33	410619	LyfoCults Plus rapid ID 32 E QC set	80, 98
410152	Myla Multiuser Licence	33, 111	410620	LyfoCults Plus API Staph Comprehensive QC set	80, 93
410174	airIDEAL 3P Traceability (air sampler Contact Plates)	66	410621	LyfoCults Plus RapiD 20 E QC set	80, 92
410175	airIDEAL 3P Traceability (air sampler 90mm Plates)	66	410622	LyfoCults Plus API NH Comprehensive QC set	79, 94
410270	LyfoCults Plus Arcanobacterium haemolyticum	82	410624	LyfoCults Plus API 20 E Comprehensive QC set	78, 91
410273	LyfoCults Plus Corynebacterium urealyticum	83	410625	LyfoCults Plus API Coryne Comprehensive QC set	78, 94
410276	LyfoCults Plus Corynebacterium renale	83	410626	LyfoCults Plus API 20 NE Comprehensive QC set	79, 93
410279	LyfoCults Plus Cellulosimicrobium cellulans	83	410628	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 NH Streamlined QC set	74, 112, 116
410282	LyfoCults Plus Cellulosimicrobium cellulans	83	410851	BacT/ALERT FA Plus Aerobic Culture bottles	27
410285	LyfoCults Plus Microbacterium paraoxydans	85	410852	BacT/ALERT FN Plus Anaerobic Culture bottles	27
410288	LyfoCults Plus Microbacterium liquefaciens	85	410853	BacT/ALERT PF Plus Paediatric Culture bottles	27
410291	LyfoCults Plus Curtobacterium pusillum	84			
410416	mini VIDAS Blue System	121			
410417	VIDAS Blue System	121			
410493	Serial 485 to Ethernet Adapter	33			
410494	Signal Tower Kit	33			
410584	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GP Comprehensive QC set	72, 112, 116			
410586	LyfoCults Plus VITEK 2 GN Streamlined QC set	71, 112, 116			

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

410893	Target Slides	119	411006	LyfoCults Plus API 20 NE Streamlined QC set	79, 93
410918	bioNexia Influenza A+B Test	134	411007	DiversiLab Bacteria (Gram positive and Gram negative) Kit	143
410946	DiversiLab Acinetobacter Kit	143	411008	DiversiLab Fungal (Yeasts & Molds) Kit	143
410948	DiversiLab Archaeabacteria Kit	143	411009	Thiazine Red	30
410949	DiversiLab Aspergillus Kit	143	411010	PREVI Fluo TB kit	30
410962	DiversiLab Bacillus Kit	143	411011	Fixative	30
410963	DiversiLab Bifidobacterium (& Rhodococcus & Nocardi spp) Kit	143	411012	Degommier Discolouring	30
410964	DiversiLab Campylobacter Kit	143	411013	Carbolic Solution for Thiazine Red	30
410965	DiversiLab Candida Kit	143	411014	Carbolic Solution	30
410966	DiversiLab Clostridium Kit	143	411015	Auramine	30
410967	DiversiLab Clostridium perfringens Kit	143	411016	Myla ELO 1519L touchscreen	27, 33
410968	DiversiLab Enterobacter Kit	143	411071	CHCA Matrix Solution	119
410969	DiversiLab Enterococcus Kit	143	411072	Extraction fluid for yeasts	119
410980	DiversiLab Escherichia (& Shigella spp) Kit	143	411092	VITEK MS Start Kit 1 Pipette	119
410981	DiversiLab Klebsiella Kit	143	411164	DiversiLab Training Kit	144
410982	DiversiLab Lactobacillus Kit	143	411191	VIDAS Galectin-3	124
410983	DiversiLab Listeria Kit	143	411200	MiniGrip Vacuum Pen	106
410984	DiversiLab Mycobacterium Kit	143	411361	MBL Meropenem/Meropenem + EDTA (MP/MPI 0-125-8/0-032-2)	105
410985	DiversiLab Mycoplasma Kit	143	411362	MBL Meropenem/Meropenem + EDTA (MP/MPI 0-125-8/0-032-2)	105
410986	DiversiLab Mycobacterium tuberculosis Kit	143	411401	Myla Middleware	29, 111
410987	DiversiLab Propionibacterium (& Legionella spp) Kit	143	411613	Myla VITEK 2 Connection Kit	33, 111
410988	DiversiLab Pseudomonas Kit	143	411615	Myla VITEK MS Connection Kit	33
410989	DiversiLab Salmonella Kit	143	411616	Myla BacT/ALERT Connection Kit	33
410990	DiversiLab Serratia Kit	143	411617	chromID CPS/Columbia CNA + 5% sheep blood	34, 46, 55
410991	DiversiLab Staphylococcus Kit	143	411655	VITEK MS Prep Station	119
410992	DiversiLab Streptococcus Kit	143	411721	VITEK MS Silica Gel	119
410994	DiversiLab Saccharomyces Kit	143	411726	Serial 232 to Ethernet Adapter	27, 33
410995	LyfoCults Plus ATB Gram Positive QC set	81	412219	Amikacin (AK 0,016-256)	100
410996	LyfoCults Plus ATB HAEMO QC set	81, 109	412241	Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (2/1) (XL 0,016-256)	100
410997	LyfoCults Plus ATB Gram Negative QC set	81, 108	412243	Amoxicillin High Range (AC 0,016-256)	100
410998	LyfoCults Plus ATB FUNGUS QC set	81, 109	412247	AmpC - Cefotetan/Cefotetan + Cloxacillin (CN/CNI 0,5-32/0,5-32)	105
410999	LyfoCults Plus ATB ANA QC set	81, 109	412249	Amphotericin B (AP 0,002-32)	104
411000	LyfoCults Plus API Staph Streamlined QC set	80, 93	412251	Ampicillin-sulbactam (2/1) (AB 0,016-256)	100
411001	LyfoCults Plus API Coryne Streamlined QC set	78, 94	412253	Ampicillin (AM 0,016-256)	100
411002	LyfoCults Plus API 20 Strep Streamlined QC set	77, 94	412257	Azithromycin (AZ 0,016-256)	100
411003	LyfoCults Plus API 20 E Streamlined QC set	78, 91			
411004	LyfoCults Plus API 20 C AUX Streamlined QC set	77, 97			
411005	LyfoCults Plus API NH Streamlined QC set	79, 94			

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

412259	Aztreonam (AT 0,016-256)	100	412362	Gatifloxacin (GA 0,002-32)	102
412261	Bacitracin (BA 0,016-256)	100	412364	Gemifloxacin (GEM 0,002-32)	102
412263	Benzylpenicillin High range (PG 0,016-256)	100	412366	Gentamicin High range (GM 0,064-1024)	102
412265	Benzylpenicillin Low range (PGL 0,002-32)	100	412368	Gentamicin Low range (GML 0,016-256)	102
412269	Caspofungin (CS 0,002-32)	104	412374	Imipenem (IP 0,002-32)	102
412271	Cefaclor (CF 0,016-256)	100	412380	Itraconazole (IT 0,002-32)	104
412273	Cefepime (PM 0,016-256)	100	412382	Kanamycin (KM 0,016-256)	102
412275	Cefixime (IX 0,016-256)	100	412393	Levofloxacin (LE 0,002-32)	102
412277	Cefoperazone-sulbactam (2/1) (CPS 0,016-256)	100	412396	Linezolid (LZ 0,016-256)	102
412279	Cefotaxime High range (CT 0,016-256)	100	412400	Mecillinam (MM 0,016-256)	102
412281	Cefotaxime Low range (CTL 0,002-32)	100	412402	Meropenem (MP 0,002-32)	102
412283	Cefotetan (CN 0,016-256)	100	412404	Metronidazole (MZ 0,016-256)	102
412285	Cefoxitin (FX 0,016-256)	100	412409	Minocycline (MC 0,016-256)	102
412289	Cefpodoxime (PX 0,016-256)	100	412411	Moxifloxacin (MX 0,002-32)	102
412291	Ceftaroline (CPT 0,002-32)	101	412417	Mupirocin (MU 0,064-1024)	102
412293	Ceftazidime (TZ 0,016-256)	101	412422	Netilmicin (NC 0,016-256)	102
412301	Ceftriaxone High range (TX 0,016-256)	101	412426	Nitrofurantoin (NI 0,032-512)	102
412303	Ceftriaxone Low range (TXL 0,002-32)	101	412428	Norfloxacin (NX 0,016-256)	102
412305	Cefuroxime (XM 0,016-256)	101	412430	Ofloxacin (OF 0,002-32)	102
412307	Cephalothin (CE 0,016-256)	101	412432	Oxacillin (OX 0,016-256)	103
412309	Chloramphenicol (CL 0,016-256)	101	412434	Piperacillin-tazobactam (PTc 0,016-256)	103
412311	Ciprofloxacin (CI 0,002-32)	101	412436	Piperacillin (PP 0,016-256)	103
412313	Clarithromycin (CH 0,016-256)	101	412438	Polymyxin B (PO 0,064-1024)	103
412315	Clindamycin (CM 0,016-256)	101	412440	Posaconazole (POS 0,002-32)	104
412317	Colistin (CO 0,016-256)	101	412444	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin (RP 0,002-32)	103
412324	Daptomycin (DPC 0,016-256)	101	412450	Rifampicin (RI 0,002-32)	103
412326	Doripenem (DOR 0,002-32)	101	412452	Spectinomycin (SC 0,064-1024)	103
412328	Doxycycline (DC 0,016-256)	101	412454	Streptomycin (SM 0,064-1024)	103
412332	Ertapenem (ETP 0,002-32)	101	412456	Sulbactam (SUL 0,016-256)	103
412334	Erythromycin (EM 0,016-256)	101	412458	Sulfamethoxazole (SX 0,064-1024)	103
412336	ESBL - Cefotaxime/Cefotaxime + Clavulanic acid (CT/CTL 0,25-16/0,016-1)	105	412461	Teicoplanin (TP 0,016-256)	103
412338	ESBL - Cefepime/Cefepime + Clavulanic acid (PM/PML 0,25-16/0,064-4)	105	412465	Telavancin Low range (TLV 0,002-32)	103
412340	ESBL - Ceftazidime/Ceftazidime + Clavulanic acid (TZ/TZL 0,5-32/0,064-4)	105	412469	Temocillin (TMO 0,064-1024)	103
412350	Fluconazole (FL 0,016-256)	104	412471	Tetracycline (TC 0,016-256)	103
412352	Flucytosine (FC 0,002-32)	104	412473	Ticarcillin-clavulanic acid (TLc 0,016-256)	103
412358	Fusidic Acid (FU 0,016-256)	102	412475	Tigecycline (TGC 0,016-256)	103
			412479	Tobramycin Low range (TML 0,016-256)	103
			412481	Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (TS 0,002-32)	103
			412483	Trimethoprim (TR 0,002-32)	103

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

412488	Vancomycin (VA 0,016-256)	103	414191	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Rinse Station	30
412490	Voriconazole (VO 0,002-32)	104	414192	Slide-Holder X3 RAL Stainer	30
412499	VIKIA Malaria Ag Pf/Pan	135	414193	PREVI Fluo TB RAL kit	30
412500	Dilution cups	121	414194	PREVI Fluo TB COLD ZN kit	30
412501	Disposable tips	121	414195	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer	30
412551	bioNexia hCG Urine	133	414233	Sample segment	121
412590	VIDAS 3 Instrument	121	414234	Reagent segment	121
412914	VIDAS 3 Ethernet kit	121	414235	Diluent segment	121
412938	VITEK 2 AST-N209	113, 117	414236	Adaptor for pediatric cups	121
413050	chromID MRSA SMART	42, 47, 52	414275	BioNexia FOB plus Lab Kit 1	33
413051	chromID MRSA SMART	42, 47, 52	414276	BioNexia FOB plus Patient Set	133
413080	VITEK 2 AST-N217	113, 117	414292	PREVI Color V2	36
413081	VITEK 2 AST-N218	113, 117	414309	PREVI Fluo TB LED module	30
413083	VITEK 2 AST-N222	113, 117	414330	Adaptator Zeiss	30
413096	IA QC for Cardiac	88, 125	414331	Adaptator Zeiss Standard	30
413097	IA QC for Routine Assay + TM	88, 125	414332	Adaptator Nikon	30
413098	IA QC for Specialty	88, 125	414333	Adaptator Olympus	30
413147	VITEK 2 AST-N230	113, 117	414334	Adaptator Leica	30
413200	Blood collector holder	28, 29	414335	Adaptator Leitz Dialux	30
413201	Blood collector set (23 gauge needle, 30cm tubing)	28, 29	414336	Adaptator Leitz Laborlux	30
413251	Blood collector set (21 gauge needle, 30cm tubing)	28, 29	414337	Adaptator Leitz SM Lux	30
413494	Mecillinam (MM 0,016-256)	102	414355	VIDAS 3 bar code reader	121
413496	Mupirocin (MU 0,064-1024)	102	414356	VIDAS 3 Computer HP RP 5800	121
413555	Colistin (CO 0,016-256)	101	414365	VIDAS 3 ELO Touch screen monitor	121
413557	VIDAS CMV IgG Avidity II	122	414556	bioNexia Strep A Dipstick	134
413570	Nozzle Cleaning Solution	36	414558	bioNexia Strep A plus	134
413641	OBSERVA Data Management System	29, 111, 115	414576	VITEK 2 AST-P629	113, 117
413647	VIDAS 3 Uninterruptible Power Supply	121	43861	chromID CARBA SMART	39, 47
413821	bioNexia hCG Combo	133	414906	VIDAS 3 Printer	121
413822	Mueller Hinton E agar	55	414967	VITEK 2 AST-YS07	113, 117
413823	Mueller Hinton E agar	55	414995	Rack holder plate	121
413824	Mueller Hinton E agar	55	415267	VITEK MS Preparation station PC	119
413825	Mueller Hinton E agar	55	415358	Myla Middleware SW version 3.2	27, 33
413958	PREVI Isola Rack 10 Enrichment broth	35	415368	Empty vials for dilution	121
414014	chromID OXA-48	39, 47	415419	Blood collector set (23 gauge needle, 19cm tubing)	28, 29
414158	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer 10 litre Jerrycan	30	415436	PREVI Color Waste Container V2	36
414159	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Autocl. Jerrycan	30	415437	D&E Large Empty Bottle V2	36
414161	VITEK MS Start Kit 2 Pipettes	119	415450	Blood collector set (21 gauge needle, 19cm tubing)	28, 29
414190	PREVI Fluo TB Stainer Filter Cartridge	30	415573	Myla Cellular Modem Kit	27, 33

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

415590	PREVI Color V2 – 30	36	51029	Desoxycholate citrate agar	67
415591	PREVI Color V2 – 12	36	51032	Endo agar	67
415592	PREVI Color V2 bar code reader	36	51033	Eosin Methylene Blue agar	67
415603	Myla Server	27, 33	51034	Eugon agar	67
415706	VITEK MS Acquisition station PC	119	51035	Purple Lactose agar	67
416198	PREVI Isola Labels	35	51036	MacConkey agar without crystal violet	67
40-017	Control slide HERPES SIMPLEX TYPE 1 & 2	131	51039	Blood agar base	67
40-022	Control slide CYTOMEGALOVIRUS IEA-EA	131	51043	Salmonella Shigella agar	67
40-041	Control slide VARICELLA - ZOSTER	131	51044	Trypcase Soy agar	68
40-061	Control slide ADENOVIRUS	131	51045	Brilliant Green agar	67
40-071	Control slide INFLUENZA A	131	51047	Triple sugar iron agar	68
40-081	Control slide INFLUENZA B	131	51048	TSN agar	68
40-091	Control slide PARAINFLUENZA 1	131	51049	XLD agar	68
40-101-1	Control slide PARAINFLUENZA 2	131	51050	Hektoen agar	67
40-111	Control slide PARAINFLUENZA 3	131	51052	CLED agar	67
40-121	Control slide RSV	131	51053	Mannitol Salt agar	67
40-161	Control slide PANEL ADENOVIRUS, INFLUENZA A, INFLUENZA B, VRS, PARAINFLUENZA 1, PARAINFLUENZA 2, PARAINFLUENZA 3	131	51059	Kligler iron agar	67
5					
50110	API OF medium	69, 91	51063	Sabouraud liquid broth	67
50300	API 50 CH	92, 96	51065	Bismuth Sulphite agar (Wilson Blair)	67
50410	API 50 CHL medium	96	51072	Standard methods agar (PCA)	67
50430	API 50 CHB/E medium	92, 96	51074	Baird Parker agar base	67
51003	Brilliant Green bile broth	67	51075	Mueller Hinton 2 agar	67
51005	Violet Red Bile Lactose agar	68	51076	Schaedler broth	67
51009	Brain Heart Infusion	67	51077	Sabouraud agar	67
51013	Eugon broth	67	51078	Sabouraud Chloramphenicol agar	67
51014	Lactose broth	67	54991	Paper discs	69
51015	MacConkey broth	67	55181	Rabbit plasma	69
51017	Selenite-F broth	67	55182	Rabbit plasma	69
51018	Thioglycollate broth + resazurin	68	55242	R4 : solution of bovine albumin	62
51019	Trypcase Soy broth	68	55311	Chlamydia Direct IF control +/-	90
51022	Ethyl violet azide broth (Litsky)	67	55321	Chlamydia Direct IF identification	90
51024	Azide dextrose broth (Rothe)	67	55331	Chlamydia Direct IF prelevement (collection kit)	90
51025	D-Coccosel agar - Aesculia Bile agar	67	55341	RSV Direct IF identification	90
51026	Columbia agar	67	55351	RSV Direct IF control +/-	90
51027	Desoxycholate lactose agar	67	55501	Potassium tellurite solution	68, 69
			55521	Kinyoun solution	62, 69
			55531	Gabett solution	62, 69
			55542	Color Gram 2, kit	69
			55545	Color Gram 2, R1 Oxalate Crystal Violet	69

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
19-002K to 259791
259793 to 30402
30403 to 300953
300956 to 301589
301602 to 42038
42041 to 43209
43223 to 43871
43901 to 410853
410893 to 412257
412259 to 412483
412488 to 415573
415590 to 55545
55546 to 507018
507518 to 526300
526308 to 534200
534208 to 68-020
69-002B to 71-042
71-043 to MD6152
MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

55546	Color Gram 2, R2 Lugol PVP	69	501818	Ampicillin-sulbactam (2/1) (AB 0,016-256)	100
55547	Color Gram 2, R3 Decolorizer	69	502518	Benzylpenicillin High range (PG 0,016-256)	100
55548	Color Gram 2, R4 Safranin	69	502618	Benzylpenicillin Low range (PGL 0,002-32)	100
55561	ID color Catalase	69	503500	Cephalothin (CE 0.016-256)	101
55601	ONPG	69	503508	Cephalothin (CE 0.016-256)	101
55622	Cefinase	105	503510	Cephalothin (CE 0.016-256)	101
55631	Kovacs reagent	69	503518	Cephalothin (CE 0.016-256)	101
55635	Oxidase Reagent	69, 91, 92, 93, 95, 98	504500	Cefaclor (CF 0,016-256)	100
55641	Legionella enrichment supplement	59, 68	504508	Cefaclor (CF 0,016-256)	100
55645	Legionella selective mixture	59, 68	504510	Cefaclor (CF 0,016-256)	100
55651	PolyViteX mixture	68	504518	Cefaclor (CF 0,016-256)	100
55652	PolyViteX mixture	68	505000	Cefepime (PM 0,016-256)	100
55663	VCN mixture	68	505008	Cefepime (PM 0,016-256)	100
55673	CNA mixture	68	505010	Cefepime (PM 0,016-256)	100
55682	Kanamycin - Vancomycin mixture	68	505018	Cefepime (PM 0,016-256)	100
55691	Clostridium difficile mixture	68	505518	Cefotaxime High range (CT 0,016-256)	100
55752	Urea Indole medium	61	505618	Cefotaxime Low range (CTL 0,002-32)	100
55912	Optochin test	69	505800	Cefpodoxime (PX 0,016-256)	100
56507	URILINE	34, 63	505808	Cefpodoxime (PX 0,016-256)	100
56508	URILINE	34, 63	505810	Cefpodoxime (PX 0,016-256)	100
56525	Mycoline	49, 54, 63	505818	Cefpodoxime (PX 0,016-256)	100
56528	Gonoline DUO 2 + CO2 generators	63	506300	Cefotetan (CN 0,016-256)	100
56541	ID indole TDA reagents	34, 46	506308	Cefotetan (CN 0,016-256)	100
58803	SLIDEX meningite-Kit 5	89	506400	Cefpirome (CR 0,016-256)	100
58811	SLIDEX Strepto-Plus	89	506408	Cefpirome (CR 0,016-256)	100
58818	SLIDEX Strepto-Plus A	89	506500	Cefoxitin (FX 0,016-256)	100
58819	SLIDEX Strepto-Plus B	89	506508	Cefoxitin (FX 0,016-256)	100
58821	SLIDEX pneumo-Kit	89	506510	Cefoxitin (FX 0,016-256)	100
58831	SLIDEX meningite Strepto B	89	506518	Cefoxitin (FX 0,016-256)	100
500918	Amoxicillin High Range (AC 0,016-256)	100	506608	Ceftriaxone High range (TX 0,016-256)	101
501018	Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (2/1) (XL 0,016-256)	100	506610	Ceftriaxone High range (TX 0,016-256)	101
501318	Amikacin (AK 0,016-256)	100	506618	Ceftriaxone High range (TX 0,016-256)	101
501518	Ampicillin (AM 0,016-256)	100	506700	Ceftazidime (TZ 0,016-256)	101
501603	Storage Container	106	506718	Ceftazidime (TZ 0,016-256)	101
501618	Azithromycin (AZ 0,016-256)	100	506900	Cefuroxime (XM 0,016-256)	101
501700	Aztreonam (AT 0,016-256)	100	506908	Cefuroxime (XM 0,016-256)	101
501708	Aztreonam (AT 0,016-256)	100	506910	Cefuroxime (XM 0,016-256)	101
501710	Aztreonam (AT 0,016-256)	100	506918	Cefuroxime (XM 0,016-256)	101
501718	Aztreonam (AT 0,016-256)	100	507018	Ceftriaxone Low range (TXL 0,002-32)	101

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
 19-002K to 259791
 259793 to 30402
 30403 to 300953
 300956 to 301589
 301602 to 42038
 42041 to 43209
 43223 to 43871
 43901 to 410853
 410893 to 412257
 412259 to 412483
 412488 to 415573
 415590 to 55545
 55546 to 507018
 507518 to 526300
 526308 to 534200
 534208 to 68-020
 69-002B to 71-042
 71-043 to MD6152
 MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

507518	Chloramphenicol (CL 0,016-256)	101	517500	Netilmicin (NC 0,016-256)	102
508618	Ciprofloxacin (CI 0,002-32)	101	517508	Netilmicin (NC 0,016-256)	102
508700	Clarithromycin (CH 0,016-256)	101	517510	Netilmicin (NC 0,016-256)	102
508708	Clarithromycin (CH 0,016-256)	101	517518	Netilmicin (NC 0,016-256)	102
508710	Clarithromycin (CH 0,016-256)	101	519500	Norfloxacin (NX 0,016-256)	102
508718	Clarithromycin (CH 0,016-256)	101	519508	Norfloxacin (NX 0,016-256)	102
509518	Clindamycin (CM 0,016-256)	101	519600	Ofloxacin (OF 0,002-32)	102
509700	Doxycycline (DC 0,016-256)	101	519608	Ofloxacin (OF 0,002-32)	102
509708	Doxycycline (DC 0,016-256)	101	519610	Ofloxacin (OF 0,002-32)	102
509710	Doxycycline (DC 0,016-256)	101	519618	Ofloxacin (OF 0,002-32)	102
509718	Doxycycline (DC 0,016-256)	101	520518	Oxacillin (OX 0,016-256)	103
510518	Erythromycin (EM 0,016-256)	101	521418	Piperacillin-tazobactam (PTc 0,016-256)	103
510800	Fluconazole (FL 0,016-256)	104	521500	Piperacillin (PP 0,016-256)	103
510808	Fluconazole (FL 0,016-256)	104	521508	Piperacillin (PP 0,016-256)	103
510810	Fluconazole (FL 0,016-256)	104	521510	Piperacillin (PP 0,016-256)	103
510818	Fluconazole (FL 0,016-256)	104	521518	Piperacillin (PP 0,016-256)	103
510900	Flucytosine (FC 0,002-32)	104	522018	Teicoplanin (TP 0,016-256)	103
510908	Flucytosine (FC 0,002-32)	104	522518	Tetracycline (TC 0,016-256)	103
510910	Flucytosine (FC 0,002-32)	104	522600	Ticarillin-clavulanic acid (TLc 0,016-256)	103
510918	Flucytosine (FC 0,002-32)	104	522608	Ticarillin-clavulanic acid (TLc 0,016-256)	103
511500	Fusidic Acid (FU 0.016-256)	102	522610	Ticarillin-clavulanic acid (TLc 0,016-256)	103
511508	Fusidic Acid (FU 0.016-256)	102	522618	Ticarillin-clavulanic acid (TLc 0,016-256)	103
511510	Fusidic Acid (FU 0.016-256)	102	522700	Tobramycin Low range (TML 0,016-256)	103
511518	Fusidic Acid (FU 0.016-256)	102	522708	Tobramycin Low range (TML 0,016-256)	103
512518	Gentamicin Low range (GML 0,016-256)	102	522710	Tobramycin Low range (TML 0,016-256)	103
512700	Gentamicin High range (GM 0,064-1024)	102	522718	Tobramycin Low range (TML 0,016-256)	103
512708	Gentamicin High range (GM 0,064-1024)	102	523600	Trimethoprim (TR 0,002-32)	103
513618	Imipenem (IP 0,002-32)	102	523608	Trimethoprim (TR 0,002-32)	103
513700	Mecillinam (MM 0,016-256)	102	523610	Trimethoprim (TR 0,002-32)	103
513708	Mecillinam (MM 0,016-256)	102	523618	Trimethoprim (TR 0,002-32)	103
513818	Meropenem (MP 0,002-32)	102	524418	Trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole (TS 0,002-32)	103
516000	Minocycline (MC 0,016-256)	102	525518	Vancomycin (VA 0,016-256)	103
516008	Minocycline (MC 0,016-256)	102	525818	Itraconazole (IT 0,002-32)	104
516010	Minocycline (MC 0,016-256)	102	525900	Ketoconazole (KE 0,002-32)	104
516018	Minocycline (MC 0,016-256)	102	525908	Ketoconazole (KE 0,002-32)	104
516300	Mupirocin (MU 0,064-1024)	102	525910	Ketoconazole (KE 0,002-32)	104
516308	Mupirocin (MU 0,064-1024)	102	525918	Ketoconazole (KE 0,002-32)	104
516500	Nalidixic Acid (NA 0.016-256)	102	526018	Rifampicin (RI 0,002-32)	103
516508	Nalidixic Acid (NA 0.016-256)	102	526300	Amphotericin B (AP 0,002-32)	104

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
 19-002K to 259791
 259793 to 30402
 30403 to 300953
 300956 to 301589
 301602 to 42038
 42041 to 43209
 43223 to 43871
 43901 to 410853
 410893 to 412257
 412259 to 412483
 412488 to 415573
 415590 to 55545
 55546 to 507018
 507518 to 526300
 526308 to 534200
 534208 to 68-020
 69-002B to 71-042
 71-043 to MD6152
 MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

526308	Amphotericin B (AP 0,002-32)	104	530308	Gemifloxacin (GEM 0,002-32)	102
526310	Amphotericin B (AP 0,002-32)	104	530310	Gemifloxacin (GEM 0,002-32)	102
526318	Amphotericin B (AP 0,002-32)	104	530318	Gemifloxacin (GEM 0,002-32)	102
526800	Streptomycin (SM 0,064-1024)	103	530400	Nitrofurantoin (NI 0,032-512)	102
527300	Ceftizoxime (CZ 0,002-32)	101	530408	Nitrofurantoin (NI 0,032-512)	102
527308	Ceftizoxime (CZ 0,002-32)	101	531318	Linezolid (LZ 0,016-256)	102
527418	Levofloxacin (LE 0,002-32)	102	531618	Ertapenem (ETP 0,002-32)	101
527500	Ethionamide (ET 0,016-256)	104	532000	Anidulafungin (AND 0,002-32)	104
527700	Ethambutol (EB 0,016-256)	104	532008	Anidulafungin (AND 0,002-32)	104
527800	Kanamycin (KM 0,016-256)	102	532100	Posaconazole (POS 0,002-32)	104
527808	Kanamycin (KM 0,016-256)	102	532108	Posaconazole (POS 0,002-32)	104
527810	Kanamycin (KM 0,016-256)	102	532110	Posaconazole (POS 0,002-32)	104
527818	Kanamycin (KM 0,016-256)	102	532118	Posaconazole (POS 0,002-32)	104
527900	Isoniazide (IZ 0,016-256)	104	532200	ESBL - Cefotaxime/Cefotaxime + Clavulanic acid (CT/CTL 0,25-16/0,016-1)	105
528600	Bacitracin (BA 0,016-256)	100	532208	ESBL - Cefotaxime/Cefotaxime + Clavulanic acid (CT/CTL 0,25-16/0,016-1)	105
528608	Bacitracin (BA 0,016-256)	100	532418	Caspofungin (CS 0,002-32)	104
528700	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin (RP 0,002-32)	103	532500	ESBL - Ceftazidime/Ceftazidime + Clavulanic acid (TZ/TZL 0,5-32/0,064-4)	105
528710	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin (RP 0,002-32)	103	532508	ESBL - Ceftazidime/Ceftazidime + Clavulanic acid (TZ/TZL 0,5-32/0,064-4)	105
528718	Quinupristin/Dalfopristin (RP 0,002-32)	103	532600	Amoxicillin Low Range (AC 0,002-32)	100
528900	Enrofloxacin (EF 0,002-32)	101	532608	Amoxicillin Low Range (AC 0,002-32)	100
528908	Enrofloxacin (EF 0,002-32)	101	532800	Voriconazole (VO 0,002-32)	104
529018	Moxifloxacin (MX 0,002-32)	102	532808	Voriconazole (VO 0,002-32)	104
529100	Fosfomycin (FM 0,064-1024)	102	532810	Voriconazole (VO 0,002-32)	104
529108	Fosfomycin (FM 0,064-1024)	102	532818	Voriconazole (VO 0,002-32)	104
529200	Spectinomycin (SC 0,064-1024)	103	533100	Tobramycin High range (TM 0,064-1024)	103
529208	Spectinomycin (SC 0,064-1024)	103	533108	Tobramycin High range (TM 0,064-1024)	103
529210	Spectinomycin (SC 0,064-1024)	103	533400	Polymyxin B (PO 0,064-1024)	103
529218	Spectinomycin (SC 0,064-1024)	103	533408	Polymyxin B (PO 0,064-1024)	103
529300	Cefoperazone-sulbactam (2/1) (CPS 0,016-256)	100	533518	Tigecycline (TGC 0,016-256)	103
529308	Cefoperazone-sulbactam (2/1) (CPS 0,016-256)	100	534100	Sulfamethoxazole (SX 0,064-1024)	103
529310	Cefoperazone-sulbactam (2/1) (CPS 0,016-256)	100	534108	Sulfamethoxazole (SX 0,064-1024)	103
529318	Cefoperazone-sulbactam (2/1) (CPS 0,016-256)	100	534110	Sulfamethoxazole (SX 0,064-1024)	103
529918	Cefixime (IX 0,016-256)	100	534118	Sulfamethoxazole (SX 0,064-1024)	103
530018	Metronidazole (MZ 0,016-256)	102	534200	MBL Imipenem/Imipenem + EDTA (IP/IPE 4-256/1-64)	105
530200	Gatifloxacin (GA 0,002-32)	102			
530208	Gatifloxacin (GA 0,002-32)	102			
530210	Gatifloxacin (GA 0,002-32)	102			
530218	Gatifloxacin (GA 0,002-32)	102			
530300	Gemifloxacin (GEM 0,002-32)	102			

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

[03200 to 19-002E](#)
[19-002K to 259791](#)
[259793 to 30402](#)
[30403 to 300953](#)
[300956 to 301589](#)
[301602 to 42038](#)
[42041 to 43209](#)
[43223 to 43871](#)
[43901 to 410853](#)
[410893 to 412257](#)
[412259 to 412483](#)
[412488 to 415573](#)
[415590 to 55545](#)
[55546 to 507018](#)
[507518 to 526300](#)
[526308 to 534200](#)
[534208 to 68-020](#)
[69-002B to 71-042](#)
[71-043 to MD6152](#)
[MD6201 to V1222](#)



Numerical Index

534208	MBL Imipenem/Imipenem + EDTA (IP/IPE 4-256/1-64)	105	559804	Nema C88	107
534500	Telavancin Low range (TLV 0,002-32)	103	559806	Applicator tape	106
534508	Telavancin Low range (TLV 0,002-32)	103	559807	Applicator	106
534700	ESBL - Cefepime/Cefepime + Clavulanic acid (PM/PML 0,25-16/0,064-4)	105	559809	Clamps - For Resealing Etest Package	106
534708	ESBL - Cefepime/Cefepime + Clavulanic acid (PM/PML 0,25-16/0,064-4)	105	559900	Storage Box, Mini	106
535018	Daptomycin (DPC 0,016-256)	101	559901	Storage Box, Midi	106
535100	Sulbactam (SUL 0,016-256)	103	559902	Storage Box, Maxi	106
535108	Sulbactam (SUL 0,016-256)	103	559904	Measuring Sticks	106
535200	Dalbavancin (DLC 0,002-32)	101	5100599300	Nema/Simplex Suction Cups	107
535208	Dalbavancin (DLC 0,002-32)	101	5100700000	Biotoools Cord Europe	107
535300	Ceftobiprole High range (BPR 0,016-256)	101	5100700200	Biotoools Petridish Holder 90mm	107
535308	Ceftobiprole High range (BPR 0,016-256)	101	5100700300	Biotoools Petridish 150mm	107
535600	Temocillin (TMO 0.064-1024)	103	5100700400	Simplex C76 Tray Holder	107
535608	Temocillin (TMO 0.064-1024)	103	5100700500	Nema C88 Vacuum Pen Set	107
535700	Micafungin (MYC 0,002-32)	104	5100700700	Biotoools AC Adapter	107
535708	Micafungin (MYC 0,002-32)	104	50-010	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	132
535900	Doripenem (DOR 0,002-32)	101	50-011	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	132
535908	Doripenem (DOR 0,002-32)	101	50-012	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	132
535918	Doripenem (DOR 0,002-32)	101	50-021	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." PEROXIDASE	132
536000	Ceftobiprole Low range (BPR 0,002-32)	101	50-022	anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." PEROXIDASE	132
536008	Ceftobiprole Low range (BPR 0,002-32)	101	51-010	F(ab')2 anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	132
537100	AmpC - Cefotetan/Cefotetan + Cloxacillin (CN/CNI 0,5-32/0,5-32)	105	51-011	F(ab')2 anti MOUSE IgG + IgM "human ads." FITC	132
537108	AmpC - Cefotetan/Cefotetan + Cloxacillin (CN/CNI 0,5-32/0,5-32)	105	6		
537200	GRD Vancomycin/Teicoplanin (VA/TP 0,5-32/0,5-32)	105	66581	Serum free	125
537208	GRD Vancomycin/Teicoplanin (VA/TP 0,5-32/0,5-32)	105	69285	Test tubes (uncapped)	114, 118
537300	Colistin (CO 0,016-256)	101	65-001	UNG r-gene	141
537500	Ceftaroline (CPT 0,002-32)	101	67-012	HYBRIDOWELL Universal, complete kit	141
537508	Ceftaroline (CPT 0,002-32)	101	67-025BC	CHLAMYLEGE - Amplification/Detection	141
559709	Desiccant Capsules	106	67-050	HYBRIDOWELL HERPES Identification	141
559801	Storage Box, Maxi	106	67-080BC	ENTEROVIRUS CONSENSUS - Amplification/Detection	141
559802	Simplex C76	107	67-090BC	HERPES CONSENSUS GENERIC - Amplification/Detection	141
559803	Retro C80	107	67-130BC	JC/BK CONSENSUS amplification/detection	141
			68-006	Quanti FluA QS r-gene	141
			68-008	Quanti HHV8 QS r-gene	141
			68-009	Bocavirus r-gene positive control	141
			68-020	anti CMV Clear QC Panel	141

SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

03200 to 19-002E
 19-002K to 259791
 259793 to 30402
 30403 to 300953
 300956 to 301589
 301602 to 42038
 42041 to 43209
 43223 to 43871
 43901 to 410853
 410893 to 412257
 412259 to 412483
 412488 to 415573
 415590 to 55545
 55546 to 507018
 507518 to 526300
 526308 to 534200
 534208 to 68-020
 69-002B to 71-042
 71-043 to MD6152
 MD6201 to V1222



Numerical Index

69-002B	EBV R-gene	139	70902	Ampoule guards (50 CH range)	92, 96, 99, 110
69-003B	CMV R-gene	139	72013	Arthri-Slindex	127
69-004B	HSV1 HSV2 VZV R-gene	139	72191	Serotrol	128
69-005B	ENTEROVIRUS R-gene	139	72331	ASD-Kit	127
69-010B	ADENOVIRUS R-gene	139	72351	ASL-Kit	127
69-011B	BORDETELLA R-gene	139	72751	Falci-parum-Spot IF	127
69-013B	BK Virus R-gene	139	73112	SLIDEX Staph-Plus	89
69-019B	Parvovirus B19 R-gene	139	73113	SLIDEX Staph-Plus	89
69-100B	CMV, HHV6, 7, 8 R-gene	139	73117	SLIDEX MRSA	89
69-100R6	HHV6 amplification premix	140	75361	Toxo ISAGA	128
69-100R7	HHV7 amplification premix	140	75471	Toxo-spot-IF	128
69-100R8	HHV8 amplification premix	140	75481	Toxo-Screen DA	128
7					
70100	Mineral oil	91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99	75521	Fluoprep - mounting medium	129
70200	Stand for 12 ampoules	99, 110	75603	Fluoline-H - anti-human Immunoglobulins	129
70250	PSI-pettes (5ml) sterile	99, 110	75661	Sorbent	128
70380	API Zn	91, 93	75672	Fluoline-M - anti-human IgM	129
70402	API TDA	91, 92	75681	Trepo-Spot IF	128
70422	API VP 1 & VP 2	91, 92, 93, 94	75692	Fluoline-G - anti-human IgG	129
70442	API NIT 1 & NIT 2	91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99	75741	Direct IF slides	90
70491	API NIN	94, 99	75751	Slides of 10 x 6mm Circles	129
70492	API PYZ	94	75931	Leishmania-Spot IF	127
70493	API ZYM B	93, 94, 97	79322	Toxo-ISAGA IgA	128
70494	API ZYM A	93, 94, 97	71-001	Chlamy-dophila pneumoniae r-gene Primers/Probe	140
70500	API FVB	90	71-002	Mycoplasma pneumoniae r-gene Primers/Probe	140
70510	API BCP	95, 98	71-003	Legionella species r-gene Primers/Probe	140
70520	API EHR	95	71-004	JC Virus r-gene Primers/Probe	140
70530	API XYL	95	71-005	BK Virus r-gene Primers/Probe	140
70542	JAMES Reagent	90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	71-007	RSV A/B r-gene Primers/Probes	140
70562	API FB	95, 98, 99	71-008	hMPV A/B r-gene Primers/Probes	140
70572	API VP A & VP B	98, 99	71-009	Bocavirus r-gene Primers/Probe	140
70610	Sterile cotton swabs	99, 110, 114, 118	71-010	Adenovirus r-gene Primers/Probes	140
70640	ATB Suspension medium (3ml)	110	71-012	Bordetella parapertussis r-gene	140
70700	Suspension medium (2ml)	90, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 108, 109, 110	71-015	HSV1 r-gene	140
70760	Sterile loops	99, 110	71-016	HSV2 r-gene	140
70900	McFarland Standard Set	99, 110	71-017	VZV R-gene	140
70901	Ampoule guards (API/ID 32 range)	99, 110	71-020	Parechovirus r-gene	140
			71-040	Influenza A/B r-gene	139
			71-041	RSV/hMPV r-gene	139
			71-042	Rhinovirus, Enterovirus/Cell control r-gene	139

SHORT CUTS

Product Index

Alphabetical Index

Numerical Index

[03200 to 19-002E](#)
[19-002K to 259791](#)
[259793 to 30402](#)
[30403 to 300953](#)
[300956 to 301589](#)
[301602 to 42038](#)
[42041 to 43209](#)
[43223 to 43871](#)
[43901 to 410853](#)
[410893 to 412257](#)
[412259 to 412483](#)
[412488 to 415573](#)
[415590 to 55545](#)
[55546 to 507018](#)
[507518 to 526300](#)
[526308 to 534200](#)
[534208 to 68-020](#)
[69-002B to 71-042](#)
[71-043 to MD6152](#)
[MD6201 to V1222](#)

Numerical Index

71-043	Adenovirus/human Bocavirus r-gene	139
71-044	Chlamydomphila/Mycoplasma pneumoniae r-gene	139
71-045	Coronavirus/Parainfluenza virus r-gene	139
71-100	DICO Ampli r-gene	141
71-101	DICO Extra r-gene	141
71-103	COLOUR Compensation r-gene	141
71-105	RICO Extra r-gene	141
71-106	CELL Control r-gene	141
71-300	Influenza A(M) Group & H1N1 2009 r-gene	140

9

93059	DensiCHEK – Standard Reference	114, 118
93628	VIDAS Blue bar code reader	121
93629	mini VIDAS Blue bar code reader	121
96118	GENbag/box Anaer indicator	65
96124	GENbox Anaer	65
96125	GENbox Microaer	65
96126	GENbox CO ₂	65
96127	GENbox 2.5L	65
96128	GENbox 7L	65, 114, 118
96129	GENbox Lid 2.5L	65
96130	GENbox Lid 7L	65
96300	Count-Tact Applicator	56
96301	Bi-Box Count-Tact (double wrapped and irradiated)	56
96304	Sampling Screen (Contact plates)	66
96308	Tripod	66
96309	Sampling Screen (90mm)	66
96311	Bi-Box 90	56
99087	VIDAS decontamination sponges	121
99091	mini VIDAS Printer paper	121
99098	VIDAS Loading tray	121
99099	mini VIDAS Loading tray	121
99187	VIDAS MLE card holder	121
99234	Densimat	99, 110
99597	Lithium batteries	99, 110
940-0046-01	Bottle Transport Rack	28

L

LGMMMD6235	Reference probe PT100 with accredited calibration (-100 °C/+200 °C)	149
------------	---	-----

M

MD5008	Flat cable 0.5 m	147
MD5009	5m extension cable for probe	150
MD5011DWS	Power Supply	147, 148, 149
MD5018	Digital probe -80 °C/+80 °C	150
MD5027	Clips for fitting flat cables	150
MD5030	Single channel digital radio transmitter probe (-80 °C/+80 °C)	147
MD5031	Two channel digital radio transmitter probe (-80 °C/+80 °C)	147
MD5032	Radio transmitter 4–20mA - 1 input (868MHz) for analogue probes	148
MD5034	Radio transmitter for 1 PT100 probe	147
MD5038	Battery 3.6V ER26500	150
MD5041	Modem for paging without a SIM card	146
MD5042	GPRS cable	146
MD5047	Power supply for probe and wireless transmitter 115–230V/24V	150
MD5050	Radio transmitter for 2 PT100 probe	147
MD5300	TomKey 16MB	150
MD5301	TomKey 8MB	150
MD6100	Labguard Express	146
MD6101	Labguard Pro Software	146
MD6102	Labguard Elit Software	146
MD6103	Express Upgrade to Pro Version	146
MD6104	Pro Upgrade to Elit Version	146
MD6106	License for 10 additional channels	146
MD6106A	License for 30 additional channels	146
MD6106B	License for 50 additional channels	146
MD6107	License for calibration option	146
MD6108	License for mapping option	146
MD6109	License for alert management	146
MD6110	License for group management	146
MD6151	Metrology License	146
MD6152	Labguard Gold	146



SHORT CUTS

- Product Index
- Alphabetical Index
- Numerical Index

[03200 to 19-002E](#)
[19-002K to 259791](#)
[259793 to 30402](#)
[30403 to 300953](#)
[300956 to 301589](#)
[301602 to 42038](#)
[42041 to 43209](#)
[43223 to 43871](#)
[43901 to 410853](#)
[410893 to 412257](#)
[412259 to 412483](#)
[412488 to 415573](#)
[415590 to 55545](#)
[55546 to 507018](#)
[507518 to 526300](#)
[526308 to 534200](#)
[534208 to 68-020](#)
[69-002B to 71-042](#)
[71-043 to MD6152](#)
[MD6201 to V1222](#)

Numerical Index

MD6201	Radio receiver TCP/IP (868 MHz)	147
MD6204	Convertor RS232 – TCP/IP 149,	150
MD6233	Mapping Box 16 ports RS232 port	149
MD6234	Mapping Box 16 ports RS232 port	149
MD6236	USB/com Port Adapter	149, 150
MD6610	PT100 probe for Mapping Kit (-100 °C/+200 °C)	149
MD12301	PT100 probe -200 °C/+200 °C, glass head	147
MD12303T	Delta pressure 0–1000 pa	148
MD12304A	Relative humidity probe from 0% to 100%	148
MD12306	PT100 probe -50 °C/+250 °C, stainless steel	147
MD12314	Customised Probe	147
MD13411	PT100 probe -80 °C/+260 °C, high accuracy	147
MD13500	CO2 probe	148
MD30100	TomProbe -40 °C/+85 °C	150
MD31011	TomProbe 0 °C/+125 °C	150
MD31020	TomProbe PC connection for USB cable	150
MD31021	TomProbe -20 °C/+85 °C – rh 0%/100%	150
MD31121	Tomclave Case for TomProbe (range -40 °C/+140 °C)	150
MDVA6002	LABGUARD Qualification Guide	149

V

V1200	Saline Dispenser	114, 118
V1204	Saline 0.45%	114, 118
V1221	Pipette 145 µl	118
V1222	Pipette 280 µl	118





BIOMÉRIEUX GOES GREEN!